People who deal in money have a reputation for spending wisely. That's why Vina-Lux is a favorite with banks, savings and loan associations, and similar financial institutions.

Why? Because Vina-Lux, over the years, means lower floor cost per square foot per year. Its tough vinyl-asbestos composition means long life, fewer repairs and replacements. Its tight, super-smooth surface means substantial savings in maintenance materials and labor.

Customers react favorably to this modern plastic flooring. They appreciate its slip-safe resilience — its refreshingly new beauty.

No wonder it is America's most popular vinyl-asbestos tile! Get the full story on Vina-Lux. A Vina-Lux brochure complete with color chart and factual data is yours for the asking.
Men of the month

106 Times Square tomorrow
A proposal for improving its atmosphere, its circulation and its advertising impact

107 AIA convention
A candid report on the architects' meeting in Minneapolis

120 Fantasia in cast iron and glass
Pictures of one of Minneapolis' biggest attractions: the 65-year-old Metropolitan building

122 Excerpts
—from the AIA convention speeches of Albert Mayer and Willem Dudok

124 A school with a scale
The addition to a Grosse Pointe (Mich.) private school is scaled to the old school and to the children.
Architects: Leinweber, Yamasaki & Hellmuth

130 Cleveland's regional redevelopment
What the city is doing to ready itself for its 1959 role

140 What happened to Brooklyn Bridge (cont'd.)
A rebuttal by Public Works Commissioner Frederick H. Zurnuhlen

142 Five handsome buildings for industry
1. General Telephone Co., San Angelo, Tex., PACE Associates, architects
2. United Airlines Accounting building, Chicago, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, architects
3. RCA Headquarters, Camden, N. J., Vincent Kling, architect
4. American Sisalkraft Corp., Tracy, Calif., William Corlett, architect

156 Building engineering

166 For all concerned
An editorial on industry education
High quality stainless sheet and strip steel . . . for the product you make today and the product you plan for tomorrow.

McLouth Stainless Steel

McLouth Steel Corporation
Detroit, Michigan
Manufacturers of Stainless and Carbon Steels
Penta gives wood new life, preserves without soiling

BISHOP DUBOURG HIGH SCHOOL
St. Louis, Missouri
ARCHITECT: MURPHY & MACKEY
St. Louis, Missouri
CONTRACTOR: C. RALLO CONTRACTING COMPANY, INC.
St. Louis, Missouri

LARGE WOOD PORTE-COCHERE for this St. Louis school was pressure-tREATED with Penta before installation, to resist insects and decay promoted by repeated wetting and drying of exposed wood. Treatment with Penta leaves wood clean and uncolored, permits architect to specify his own choice of wood finish. Millwork was also Penta-preserved, with these important secondary benefits: water-repellent solution of Penta acted as base coat for subsequent finishes, helped reduce warping and rotting of wood.

BENSALM TOWNSHIP SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Bucks County, Pennsylvania
ARCHITECT: H. F. EVERETT & ASSOCIATES
Allentown, Pennsylvania
CONTRACTOR: B. BORNSTEIN & SON
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

PERMANENTLY INSERTED, 2-INCH WOOD DIVIDERS separating the concrete squares in this terrace floor were pressure-treated with Penta for longer service life. Wood pressure-treated with Penta is clean, can’t “burn” hands or stain clothing because Penta won’t bleed or leach out of wood. This insures long-lasting protection against decay, termites, and all other wood-destroying insects.

PENTA MULTIPLIES SERVICE LIFE OF WOOD UP TO 4 TIMES, lowers maintenance cost, insures client satisfaction with the buildings you design and build. Mail coupon at right for FREE Penta booklet, and list of 75 Penta pressure-treating plants.

Organic Chemicals Division
Monsanto Chemical Company
Box 478-X-5, St. Louis 1, Mo.
Please send ( ) FREE Penta booklet
( ) List of 75 Penta pressure-treating plants
Name:
Address:
City: State:

SERVING INDUSTRY... WHICH SERVES MANKIND
A simple, straightforward design gains easy expression because of the very nature of Indiana Limestone. But when intricate pattern is desirable, no other material provides so ready an answer.
GOOD DESIGN DESERVES GOOD CRAFTSMANSHIP, and both deserve a material worthy of the effort. Indiana Limestone is one such material. It is a beautiful material to begin with, and its beauty increases as the elements gently weather it to old-world graciousness.

It is a versatile material, giving substance and weight to structures built to endure. Yet it is worked so easily that the appearance of weight can be subdued by design.

Indiana Limestone is indeed all things to all who build. Whether the building is small or great, a home or a cathedral, it adds beauty and distinction to any design.

Write for a beautiful new brochure, “A Laboratory Report . . . on Indiana Limestone,” to Indiana Limestone Institute, Bedford, Indiana.

INDIANA LIMESTONE
Hospitals Demand Superior Facilities

and **CLOW**

**CAST IRON PIPE**

meets every need for lasting service

The modern 237-bed Rockford Memorial Hospital, at Rockford, Illinois, is typical of institutions dedicated to the safeguarding of community health. Nowhere is the demand for fast, sure elimination of waste more important than in hospitals and institutions set apart for the service of mankind.

In this new hospital, Clow I.P.S. threaded Cast Iron Pipe is used throughout for downspouts, drains, and waste lines. Corrosion-proof Clow I.P.S. Pipe assures long lasting, trouble-free service.

Clow I.P.S. threaded Cast Iron Pipe is constantly being specified by architects and engineers for downspouts, vent and waste lines. They know it will last the life of the building and will give lasting, dependable service. Plumbing contractors know installation is fast, economical and, once installed, eliminates maintenance costs. Clow I.P.S. Cast Iron Pipe is available in 18 foot random lengths; threaded, flanged, hub or plain end. Write today for complete information.

Clow Cast Iron Pipe can be ... 

Clow I.P.S. threaded Cast Iron Pipe has same O.D. as steel pipe, is available with plain or threaded ends, in 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 and 10" sizes in 18' random lengths. Also available with integral calking hub on one end (other end plain) in 18' random lengths in 4, 6, and 8" sizes.

**JAMES B. CLOW & SONS**

201-299 North Tolman Avenue • Chicago 80, Illinois

Manufacturers of Cast Iron Pipe Wholesalers of Plumbing and Heating Supplies

*Iron Pipe Size O.D.*
To add pleasing — and functional — color to your classroom designs, use one of the modern shades of Armstrong Tackboard. Among these new pastel tones — Coral, Cork Tan, Sage Green, Pueblo Gray — you’re sure to find one that will harmonize perfectly with any color scheme.

The colors in Armstrong Tackboard are permanent, won’t fade or wear off. They’ll give long service without painting or refinishing. The high light reflectance of Armstrong Tackboard is another advantage. This helps reduce eyestrain and nervous fatigue that sometimes result when wall areas are of different brightnesses.

Armstrong Tackboard is available from leading school supply houses. It comes in 1/8” and 1/4” gauges, 48” or 72” wide. Continuous rolls as long as 85 feet are available, making seamless installations possible on virtually every job.

Write for samples of Armstrong Tackboard and a copy of our new full-color folder. Armstrong Cork Company, Industrial Division, 8308 Drake Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
BUSY, BEAUTIFUL “SKY HARBOR”

Travelers air-borne westward cross into Uncle Sam’s youngest state far above the colorful “Valley of the Sun” and are guided to fabulous SKY HARBOR AIRPORT, at Phoenix, by the only control tower of its kind in the world. On this gleaming tubular steel tower, 107 feet tall, are perched top and sub cabs, each equipped with latest facilities. Below is the million-dollar air-conditioned U-shaped terminal building which invariably receives high praise. Scores of conveniences and services that add much to the enjoyment and satisfaction of one’s trip are located on either side of the spacious, ultramodern main concourse. These include a large dining room providing a sweeping view of the field and the interesting scene beyond, an attractive coffee shop, cocktail lounge, gift shop and barber shop. As in thousands of other fine buildings, the terminal building at Sky Harbor is equipped with SLOAN Flush VALVES, famous everywhere for efficiency, durability and economy.

THE VAST MAJORITY OF THE NATION’S FINE BUILDINGS ARE EQUIPPED WITH SLOAN Flush VALVES

Another achievement in efficiency, endurance and economy is the SLOAN Act-O-Matic SHOWER HEAD, which is automatically self-cleaning each time it is used! No clogging. No dripping. Architects specify, and Wholesalers and Master Plumbers recommend the Act-O-Matic—the better shower head for better bathing.

Write for completely descriptive folder
Air Academy design brawl

Backstage manipulations, strange alliances put Wright in camp with modern-design foes, commercial lobbyists; except for Legion, Wright might have been designer

Congressional antiaircraft batteries manned by antimodern architecture crews temporarily shot down the new Air Force Academy in Colorado Springs, Col. last month.

Said a House appropriations committee report explaining its design-by-Congressional-committee action in withholding all new funds for the project: "The committee and individual Members of Congress have received a great deal of adverse comment on preliminary designs and feel strongly that it would be most unwise to provide funds for construction until the design is more firmly established. The designs should reflect the best traditions in American architecture; the designs should inspire the confidence and respect of the American people. It is suggested that the Secretary consult with the Commission of Fine Arts before accepting a proposed design for this national institution."

A week later, however, a Senate appropriations subcommittee was shown the most recently revised Skidmore, Owings & Merrill plans for the project by Air Force Secretary Harold E. Talbott. He said a whole year would be lost in opening the buildings for the nation's third great new service academy if the $79 million cut from the House measure were not restored. A fortnight ago the Senate committee voted to put all the funds back in the bill, and the House foes, who also had then been shown the new plans, were expected to agree to rescind their slicing action.

Under the revised designs, the extensive glass areas originally proposed for academic buildings (April, June '55) would be trimmed as much as 80% to 90%, Talbott told the Senate subcommittee. Instead there would be masonry walls—although it was not definite yet of what particular material: granite, limestone, or something else.

Superficially, the attack looked like a concentration of esthetic hostility among Congressmen devoted to vaguely traditional, early-American architecture. A number opposed the academy's brisk modern expression in preliminary presentations as "alien, European, un-American." To most outlookers, and to much of the press, denial of funds seemed like the breathtakingly of petulant lawmakers refusing to invest in the unfamiliar.

But as details of backstage manipulations became known, there took form a remarkable episode in which esthetics were most generally viewed through eye-glasses shaped like a dollar sign.

Leading character in the unfortunate ruckus, by happenstance or exploitation, if not entirely by his own design, was Frank Lloyd Wright, "Mr. Architect" to Congress, the nation and much of the world. As jigsaw parts of the picture were assembled, it seemed clear that Wright's role was the most influential, although a review of the history of the academy's design shows Wright, just turned 86, to have been one of the controversy's principal victims.

The unprecedented harshness of Wright's comments, before the committee, on fellow architects* came out of a three-fold background: 1—Wright as the fervent high prophet of "organic" modern architecture had lost the contract to the representatives of the "international" architecture, which is the exactly opposite school; 2—he had thereby lost his greatest and probably last chance to build a major monument for his own country by which his towering genius might be remembered for all time; 3—the way in which this chance had been lost must have seemed bitterly unfair to a great and valiant man of culture—in the light of facts hitherto unrevealed.

More than a year ago, when architects nationwide were scrambling for the job of designing the academy, Wright was induced by Richard Hawley Cutting, Cleveland architect, to head a group of architects and engineers who called themselves Kitty Hawk Associates. Other members: Burns & Roe, New York; Bush-Brown, Gailey & Hefferman, Atlanta; George B. Cunningham, Ft. Lauderdale; Graham, Anderson, Probst & White, Chicago; Mitchell & Ritchie, Pittsburgh; Kump Associates, San Francisco and Robert & Co., Atlanta.

After a few months, competition was narrowed to Kitty Hawk Associates and S-O-M; Pereira & Luckman, who had outsold Belluschi and Eero Saarinen, were ruled out because they were designing the Spanish air bases.

...from the competition. Behind this: The American Legion had readied a public blast at Wright, dredging up past antimilitaristic activities and associations of the architect which, frontpaged for America in its 1914 mood, would have made it awkward for the Air Force to consider Wright and his group. The Legion's price for silence: elimination of Wright. Knowing this, his associates did not intervene when Wright refused to make the required personal appearance, and the award went to S-O-M.

Wright's reason for non-appearance was professional: "I woke up and found they (the associates and the Air Force) wanted me to go down and sell myself to Talbott."

His explanation, in a wire to Cutting a year ago: "I assume that an architect ... shouldn't be asked to plead his own case or tell who he is. The world knows what I can do in architecture. If officials of the air force have missed this, I can do no more than feel sorry for what both have lost."

But the legion had not put down its shooting iron. It was standing by last month, ready to shoot if Wright or anyone else thought the Talisman genius might still be able to get the commission for the project.

Meanwhile, S-O-M, quietly continued its assignment during the melodrama, made no public comment on the hail of stone cast at its glass building. Dutifully, it revised plans and specifications for its client to satisfy the desires of commercial interests seeking Congressional directives in favor of one material or against another.

Strongly supporting S-O-M, Air Force Secretary Harold E. Talbott wrote to AIA Executive Director Edmund R. Purves: "We believe that we have probably as able a group of architects and engineers as has..."

*Wright's comments about also-rans in last year's scramble for the design job, listed named—wrong to the Air Force: Beckett—"I wish that something would happen to him soon. I would hate to see his things going as they are now." Eero Saarinen—"His father wanted me to train him architecturally." Pietro Belluschi—"He is a teacher. He has done some very nice little houses, but he has had no experience as a builder."

REVISED PLANS for Air Force Academy buildings were displayed before Senate appropriations subcommittee by Air Force Secretary Talbott (r). Behind Talbott is Architect William Hartmann of Chicago office of Skidmore, Owings & Merrill.
engineered lighting for hazardous and specialized locations

Wheeler VAPOR TIGHT

These specialized Wheeler fixtures combine superior lighting efficiency with extraordinary resistance to moisture and vapors. Insurance against costly product spoilage from lamp breakage or falling lamps is provided by the heavy cover furnished with each of these carefully engineered units. Equipped with plain clear glass, or with tempered plate glass where required to withstand shocks and impacts.

Wheeler "SERIES II" DUST-TIGHT

Fully comply with all Underwriters' requirements for installation in Class II, Group G, Class II, Group F and Class III locations. These hazardous locations involve the presence of atmospheres containing combustible dusts or ignitable fibers or flyings.

Wheeler TEXTILUME

One-piece construction and seamless porcelain enamel finish makes these specially designed units ideal for textile mills or any other industry where severe moisture and humidity conditions exist. Engineered for long, trouble-free service. Accessory glass covers available.
To build the best possible concrete-block walls, the bricklayer must use plastic mortar. The mortar must be plastic enough to stick to the long head joint. It must not drop off the edges of the block when the block is swung up, and lowered into place. It must remain plastic long enough to enable the bricklayer to tap the block down to the line, easily and accurately.

Brixment mortar provides this necessary plasticity. Moreover, it stays soft and plastic long enough to let the bricklayer level, plumb and straighten the unit and adjust it to its final position in the wall before the mortar stiffens.

Louisville Cement Company . . . Louisville 2, Kentucky
Restful quiet in the open-planned living-dining area is largely due to the noise-muffling Travertone ceiling. Travertone soaks up reflecting sound waves from the room’s many hard-surfaces areas, preventing noise from building to disagreeable levels.

Luxurious beauty is added to the master bedroom by the distinctive ceiling of noise-absorbing Travertone. Upkeep is easy and economical, too. Travertone can be kept attractive and new looking for many years with only an occasional cleaning or paint job.

GERNON RESIDENCE, Harrison, New York
Designer-Builder: J. D. Gernon
Acoustical Contractor: Hannam & Schede, Inc.
Acoustical Material: Armstrong Travertone®

Open-planned home sound conditioned for comfort

An open-planned interior provides spaciousness in the modern house, but it can also cause a serious noise problem. Considering the number of noise-making appliances in today’s home, the natural boisterousness of children, and the busy routine of most families, it’s very easy for noise to get out of hand. Sounds reflected off walls, floors, and other hard surfaces bounce back and forth from one area to another, quickly building to disturbing proportions.

To solve the noise problem, builder J. D. Gernon installed sound-absorbing ceilings of Armstrong Travertone throughout his new home in Harrison, New York.

This over-all use of Travertone sound conditioning makes the open-planned interior and hard terrazzo floors more practical. Travertone’s high acoustical efficiency soaks up as much as 80% of the noise that strikes it. A distinctively fissured material, Travertone has the smart appearance of travertine marble. It blends well with the terrazzo floors and helps provide a relaxing setting for the pleasing combination of contemporary and traditional furnishings.

Your Armstrong Acoustical Contractor will be glad to give you full details on Travertone and the complete line of Armstrong sound-conditioning materials. For the free booklet, “Armstrong Acoustical Materials,” write Armstrong Cork Company, 420S Rooney Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
ever been assembled in a building enterprise. I have confidence that these men will present for approval the most appropriate buildings possible for our academy.”

Talbott also thanked Purves for a “most unbiased statement” on behalf of the AIA board of directors outlining the board’s views on the “matters of principle and policy.” In no way judging the specific designs, this statement declared:

“In arriving at a selection of architects and architect consultants . . . the Secretary followed ethical and objective procedures that were in the public interest. [Those] selected are among the most distinguished of American practitioners. Their experience is extensive, their reputations are worldwide and the buildings and projects to their credit among the most significant productions of the American professionals. . . . Any structure or work of art will find itself the target of criticism, sometimes voiced without knowledge of the problems involved. . . . The AIA is firmly convinced that the commissioned architects should continue [developing] their plans and the Air Force should proceed with confidence knowing that the final result will be in the best interest of the public.”

After the May 14 unveiling of S-O-M’s initial plans at Colorado Springs, Congressmen who criticized them as too modern or futuristic far outnumbered those singing their praises. There also turned out to be a concentration of opponents on the key Air Force subcommittee of the House appropriations committee.

Explaining this committee’s elimination of the academy’s construction funds from the appropriations act, Chairman George H. Mahon (D-Tex.) cited public controversy over the first S-O-M drawings and “grave doubts of committee members over the suitability of the design.” Mahon said, however, that he had any preconceived ideas on what type of design should be adopted, and insisted the subcommittee action was intended only to avoid “buying a pig in a poke” before a final design was adopted.

But the leading Congressional actor in the drama was Rep. John E. Fogarty (D-R.I.), a member of the full appropriations committee. Fogarty, who before his election to Congress had been president of Rhode Island bricklayers union Local 1 (covering the entire state), said it was he who suggested the idea on what type of design should be adopted, and later met Wright in Washington. He wrote some letters too. Two of them can be scored as errors, for reasons that Denny could hardly have foreseen. One, to the American Legion, failed to get that group into the style fray. In that letter Denny mentioned the telephone dealings he had been having with Wright. The Legion said it informed Denny it had favored an air academy for years, was more interested in getting it built, than in judging its design. Another group, the National Sculpture Society, sidestepped Denny’s invitation. Reason given: sculptors depend heavily on architecture for their business.

A third letter, to Wright, made clear the link between Denny and Fogarty.

And, interestingly, there was a marked similarity in typographical style and production characteristics among releases from these participants: the Allied Masonry Council, the Veterans of Foreign Wars, and nearly all of the witnesses who criticized the S-O-M design (big exception: Wright).

Newspaper editorial views on Air Force Academy ruckus

“This is not to argue that the Academy should look like a restoration of the Acropolis or like a multiplication of the new auditorium and chapel at Massachusetts Institute of Technology . . . The design of the Parthenon was one an innovation. Yet when it was accepted in its day the work of Sir Christopher Wren might have been greeted as grotesque and radical.”

The Christian Science Monitor

“We regret that the Air Force and its architects have seen fit to listen to the loud criticism evoked by preliminary plans and buildings for modern architecture. We wish Talbott and his architect—criticism that had little validity outside the curious doctrine which holds that election to Congress automatically transforms the electee into an infallible authority on every art, technology and method of doing business.” We wish Talbott and his architect had stood by their guns. We lament the circumstances that make them susceptible to Congressmen who are architects by suffrage.”

San Francisco Chronicle

NEWS continued on p. 16
Let the daylight in and meet safety requirements, too, with polyester sheet made from HETRON®

For maximum safety, specify polyester-fiber glass sheet that lets daylight in, but won't shatter, won't support fire.

The skylight louvers you see here make the most of mild northwestern sunlight. And they meet code requirements for this elementary school in Harrisburg, Oregon.

These motorized adjustable louvers were designed and specified by architects Balzhiser and Seder of Eugene, Oregon. They're made of fire-resistant polyester-fiber glass sheet, by Russell Reinforced Plastics Corp., Lindenhurst, L.I.

Because this sheet is made from HETRON, a Hooker fire-resistant polyester resin, it meets safety requirements for most schools, hospitals, factories, and other coded areas. It qualifies for a rating of “slow burning” or “fire retardant.” It costs only a few cents more per square foot than ordinary polyester material.

Sheet that gives you this safety and utility is made only with HETRON. Fire resistance is permanently, chemically locked in.

You can get HETRON-based sheet in many forms, corrugated or flat, translucent or opaque, in a wide range of sizes, gauges, and colors. We don't make the sheet, but will gladly put you in touch with companies who do. Write also for technical data and flame test pictures on HETRON resins.

1905—Half a Century of Chemicals
From the Salt of the Earth—1955

HOOKER ELECTROCHEMICAL COMPANY
54 UNION STREET, NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK
NIAGARA FALLS • TACOMA • MONTAGUE, MICH. • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES
100% Electrical Flexibility at LOW COST with R/C DUCT FLOORS

No expensive fill or topping needed

Standard electrical distribution ducts are buried in structural concrete

R/C Duct Floors provide a complete network of underfloor electrical ducts for power and communication systems. Outlets can be connected to convenient risers in a matter of minutes without ripping up or drilling through floors and ducts.

R/C Duct Floors, which meet code requirements, consist of standard steel electrical distribution ducts set in reinforced concrete joist floors. Average costs show that R/C Duct Floors cost 19% less than cellular steel floors! Before you design your next building, investigate R/C Duct Floors.

WRITE FOR NEW 16-PAGE BULLETIN
NABOM convention: Air conditioning held top interest for delegates
at Cincinnati conclave; 50% savings foreseen when "automation" is perfected

Air conditioning, modernization and various aspects of the ubiquitous "downtown" problem were the topics that commanded the greatest interest at the 48th annual convention of the National Association of Building Owners and Managers in Cincinnati. With two association surveys indicating relative stability in office building occupancy and income in most cities (below), there were only passing references to any serious threat of overbuilding in this field in the immediate future.

Highlight among the air-conditioning discussions was a comprehensive paper on office building conditioning by Arthur L. Jaros of Jaros, Baum & Bolles, New York mechanical engineers. Jaros called "all-glass" buildings "one of the greatest mistakes of the last decade," estimated extra conditioning equipment costs run as high as $10 for every needless square foot of window area on western exposures. At another point he was highly critical of some new "speculative" buildings in which, he declared, owners were trying to cut corners on operating expenses by installing systems that would introduce only 0.2 to 0.25 cfm of new "outside" air for each square foot of floor area, instead of 0.3 to 0.5 cfm needed to prevent staleness or the accumulation of fumes or body odors in recirculated air.

No conditioning; no financing. At a second-day breakfast session for follow-up reports and questions on the Jaros paper, Manning B. Kirby of Nashville cited a recent instance in which an insurance company refused to refinance an existing office building if it was not going to be conditioned, but offered to lend "anything you want" if conditioning would be installed. At this session, Chairman Donald T. Sheridan of Chicago predicted an increased office building trend to individual window units that manufacturers will soon produce in slimmer, more attractive styles that will not protrude outside the window. The latter feature, he said, would end window cleaners' boycotts against washing windows fitted with machines that extend over the outside ledge.

US prefers conditioned space. In another report, NABOM General Counsel Harry J. Gerrity said the General Services Administration "is now requiring air conditioning to some extent in practically all bids for newly rented space." Public Buildings Commissioner Peter A. Strobel, he added, informed Congress recently that the "total potential amount for air-conditioning government-owned office buildings is something like $825 million"—not counting structures of less than 10,000 sq. ft. and buildings in the coolest sections of New England that PBS would "hesitate" to condition. On individual units vs. central plants, Gerrity quoted Strobel as follows: "It is a country-wide tendency to try to overcome criticisms, and meet requests for conditioning by installing window or small floor units. We are basically opposed to that. Engineering-wise it is an improper and costly method . . . [causes] moving around with a lot of small units that give us a heavy load in regard to repair and maintenance." (For more arguments pro and con package air conditioning, see p. 156—121.)

Modernize and merchandise. Opening the convention, President Sterling Bigler said he saw no signs of any oversupply of first-class office space, "but we are sure enough overbuilt in old, unimproved space." He criticized efforts of owners and managers to cut tenant services to keep rents from rising. Expressing his belief "that most of us have not properly merchandised our product," he suggested taking a leaf from the opposite tactics of automobile manufacturers, who switched to higher-powered motors, added chrome and more gadgets, and then boosted the prices on their new cars and sold more than ever, rather than fewer.

Weeden Nichols of Dallas delivered one of the most stimulating of several papers on modernization and new products. Excerpts:

- "During 1964 major elevator manufacturers installed over 2,500 passenger cars; 35% were modernizations, 65% in new buildings. Approximately 90% were automatic, or 'without attendant.' To date 1965 sales indicate a 25 to 30% sales increase over 1964, with modernizations increasing to approximately 45%, and operatorless units expected to reach 95%.

- "Automation: One of our principal manufacturers is prepared to install central panels capable of performing 40 time-activated operations without limiting the flexibility of manual controls when the time program is not desired. The flexibility of design of these automatic, electronic, coded relays have the immediate potential of reducing operating costs by approximately 50%, by manpower, fuel, water and electricity savings. Recently an architect who
has designed some ten general-purpose office buildings was discussing the possibility that all artificial lighting might be turned on electronically throughout the building at 7 A.M. and off at 7 P.M., except for security areas and fire exits. Where tenants required longer service from time to time, they would request it. At additional cost, of course, the owner also might control each individual tenant's area with an automatic time switch set for the latter's particular average operating hours. Inspections to make sure machinery and lights were all turned off would thus be eliminated; tenants' metered power costs also might be substantially reduced.

Inflation hedge. Los Angeles Economist Gray Phelps particularly pleased the delegates with his prediction that desirable office buildings would continue to be good investments despite any adverse effects of decentralization, would provide "one of the better hedges against inflation," and also continue to offer owners special tax-depreciation advantages.

"For investors who think in terms of new office construction," Phelps added, "it can safely be said there will not be an opportunity to build more cheaply than now for many years to come."

Occupancy and income steady. Results of NABOM's semiannual May office occupancy survey released during the convention showed total tenancy in 2,519 buildings in 171 cities this spring averaging 96.76%, a slight decline when compared with 97.12% in 2,532 buildings in 162 cities a year earlier. But federal state and local government tenancy in these private buildings had declined 16% in this period, however, and private enterprise occupancy actually increased in both volume and percentage, registering 93.33% this spring compared with 92.23% in May '54.

[The latest NABOM "Experience Exchange" reports from 600 buildings showed average office rents for 1,954 reached $3.38 per sq. ft., up 11% from 1953, while operating expenses rose to $2.27, 9% above 1953. Allowing for 2.3% vacancies reported by owners would have grossed $8,458 more on these 600 buildings in 1954, compared with lost $542 before nonoperating expenses and each 100,000 sq. ft. of space last year, but 1.6% in 1953, a hypothetical "average" change" reports from 600 buildings showed.

Chairman Doughty emphasized the mutual stakes of owners and city officials by citing a study that showed office buildings accounted for 49.2% of Chicago's downtown area assessments. Reporting formation of an increasing number of citizen organizations to tackle this problem in different cities, he said: "The genesis of these new downtown committees has been common recognition of a definite civic need. At present there are many problems in the central areas of our cities which cannot be adequately met by existing bodies.

Philip C. Hodill of Pittsburgh described the work of the Allegheny Conference in that city, and the support the local BOMA organization provided for a recent institutional advertising campaign in local newspapers promoting Golden Triangle area tenancy. Hodill also warmly commended the recent round table report on "How to Rebuild Cities Downtown" (AF, June '56).

Cyrus Hackstaff of Denver said the business district organization there was now considering elimination of "downtown" from its name, so it could enlist greater support under a city-wide improvement association title, as accomplished recently in St. Louis.

Views expressed by the city officials:

Mayor Cobo summarized Detroit's vast civic improvement program, called it "good business" for the city to "anchor downtown Det­roit" and help build up downtown property values and taxes again. People "left" the city before its new expressways were started, but now these are enabling more people to "come in" again. New outlying shopping centers are only "graduated" versions of strip-shopping retail "hot spots" of former years. "If you want to buy a lot of things you will go downtown—provided you can get there easily."

Special rules authorized for Washington lease-purchases

Under a special amendment to the US lease-purchase law applying only to the District of Columbia southwest redevelopment area, the General Services Administration requested Budget Bureau approval last month on tentative plans for a $21.8 million six-story air-conditioned office building for about 4,000 federal workers that might be the first structure to rise in this huge Capital area long slated for urban renewal. Simultaneously GSA disclosed that it soon hopes to schedule regular lease-purchase construction of three other large US buildings in the Washington area outside the DC limits. These would be a $15.7 million Weather Bureau headquarters, a $19.9 million Geological Survey building, and an $11 million structure for the Coast & Geodetic Survey.

The new lease-purchase amendment had continued on p. 21
Just what the Architect ordered!

Leading architects are studying the findings of Dur-O-wal's independent research tests. Now you can specify steel reinforcing for every masonry wall, on the basis of these scientific findings. Trussed-designed, butt-welded Dur-O-wal reinforces vertically and horizontally to combat cracks...safeguard masonry beauty.

Get Laboratory-Tested PERFORMANCE FACTS and Specify by Name
Independent Research Findings available now on Dur-O-wal.

Patented Dur-O-wal features a trussed design. This steel reinforcing for block, brick and tile walls assures uniform quality of product and scientifically tested performance. Get the Dur-O-wal facts today. Learn how you can save time, cut costs and combat cracks with Dur-O-wal.

Dur-O-wal is electrically-welded in a single plane of high tensile steel (100,000 p.s.i.); knurled side rods increase mortar bond. Your inquiry will receive prompt attention.

Safeguard the beauty you design with Dur-O-wal...the steel reinforcing member that gives masonry walls a backbone of steel.

Butt Weld
DUR-O-WAL
With TRUSSED Design

Handles All Inside Calls ...and does it handsomely

ARCHITECTS:
Dealer Consultation—Kellogg franchised representatives, located in all principal cities in the U.S. and Canada, are trained and experienced in intercommunications. They're qualified to give you valuable assistance in all stages of planning for internal communication.

Automatic SELECT-O-PHONE goes direct—requires no operator—gives you instant "priority service" between two, three or more parties. Conversations are always private. All stations call each other at the quick flick of a dial. New SELECT-O-PHONE INSTRUMENT is handsome evidence of continued progress and leadership by Kellogg Intercommunication Systems! Completely new—features instant-action dial and ringing button—complimentary brown finish enhances any desk.

SYSTEM REGISTRATION—Under Kellogg's exclusive Registration Warranty, your client's system is always assured of proper maintenance and service.

FAST!...AUTOMATIC!...GUARANTEED!
KELLOGG INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS FOR ANY BUSINESS, ANY BUDGET.

SELECT-O-PHONE (illustrated above)—Recommended for systems of up through 55 stations. RELAYMATIC for systems requiring more than 55 stations. Provides for any future expansion!

PHONE EXECUTIVE STATION, especially designed for Executive use, puts key men at your fingertips! No buttons to hold—leaves both hands free.

Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Co.
Intercommunication Systems
The Inside Voice of Business

Send Free INTERCOMMUNICATIONS ARCHITECTURAL PLANNING KIT.

Send me your free INTERCOMMUNICATIONS ARCHITECTURAL PLANNING KIT.

Name
Company
Address
City Zone State

Syracuse, N.Y. Dur-O-wal Products, Incorporated, Box 628
Toledo, Ohio Dur-O-wal, Incorporated, 165 Utah Street
Birmingham 7, Ala. Dur-O-wal Products of Ala., Inc., Box 5446
Cedar Rapids, Ia. Dur-O-wal Div., Dept. 661, Cedar Rapids Block Co.
You add *extra-value* to the whole home with hot and cold water lines of Chase copper tube. *More years of trouble-free service, more efficient water flow with little or no increase in cost!*

That's because Chase copper tube *resists* corrosion—can't clog with rust! Diameter for diameter, this copper tube passes *higher water volume* than lines of rustable metal! Its smoother inside surface cuts friction to a minimum, assuring fast and efficient discharge of fixtures.

Chase copper tube is easier to handle. Can be *quickly* cut to the required length with ordinary tools. Rugged, leakproof solder joints are made *without* time-consuming threading. Long lengths are available; require *fewer* joints.

Specify Chase copper water tube for hot and cold water lines. Add extra quality at little or no extra cost!

*Chase copper drainage lines, too, give superior service over the years...add extra-value to any home!*

The *best* cellars feature **Chase Copper Tube**

---

*Chase®
BRASS & COPPER CO.*

*WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT - SUBSIDIARY OF KENNECOTT COPPER CORPORATION*

---

*The Nation's Headquarters for Brass & Copper*

*Atlanta, New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Detroit, Minneapolis, St. Louis, Philadelphia, Cleveland, Indianapolis, Kansas City, Milwaukkee, L.A., Milwaukee, Providence, Sacramento, Waterbury (sales office only)*

*architectural FORUM / August 1955*
AND NOW... A ROOF SCUTTLE THAT'S EVEN BETTER!

NEW BOX TYPE COVER FOR EXTREME RIGIDITY

NEW ONE HAND OPERATION

NEW COMPRESSION SPRING OPERATORS

NEW HEAVIER CURB INSULATION

A new improved BILCO roof scuttle... the result of two years of development. Featuring new "floating" cover with tubular spring operators, glass fibre insulation and even more convenient one hand operation.

New design also makes possible a wider range of special sizes. You give your clients the very best roof scuttle when you specify BILCO. Complete details in the 1956 catalog shown below.

Send for this 1956 catalog for your AIA file. Simply write the word "Catalog" on your letterhead and mail to —

THE BILCO CO., DEPT. 42, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Bid shopping: big business bans it, but Congress, bureaus cling to system

For three years Congress has killed bills to prevent general contractors from paying subcontractors on federal construction projects. This year another bill, sponsored by specialty subcontractors, was sent to the Senate floor with a favorable report by the Judiciary committee.

As Congress moved toward adjournment, chances for passage of this antibid-shopping bill in the House, even if it cleared the Senate, were doubtful. Specialty contractors were not optimistic, but this year they had new support in the form of a survey of contract procedures followed by 24 of the nation's largest industrial corporations. Many of these firms, big buyers of construction, seemed to be more concerned over selection and control of subcontractors than the federal government, and in their private contracts often enforced their own antibid-shopping provisions.

What the ruckus is about. Antibid-shopping bills have been born of specialty subcontractors' anxiety over a federal policy of awarding lump-sum construction contracts to the lowest bidder among general contractors, and then recognizing the winner as a virtual king on the project.

If the general contractor can do the work for less, he pockets the savings; if he runs over the bid price, he cannot look to the federal government to reimburse him unless something well beyond his control happened. The prime contractor has always been free to use subcontractors other than the ones whose estimates formed the basis of his bid. Once he has the award, this is often profitable, and there has been nothing the federal government could do to stop the practice.

During and immediately after World War II specialty subcontractors had standard complaints about bid shopping:

- Big general contractors were able to push prices down by taking their bids, winning contracts, and then asking the subcontractors for shaved bids on the threat of awarding specialty work (plumbing, electrical installation, roofing and the like) to other subcontractors willing to do it for less.
- Little general contractors could become big by going after huge federal projects from hole-in-the-wall offices, letting specialty subcontractors do their tedious, costly estimating for them. The General Accounting Office ruled out efforts by federal contracting offices to prequalify would-be bidders on the basis of big-project experience or capacity. Once a little contractor had won a large prime contract, he would often go bid shopping, ignoring the subs who had done his estimating.

Both plaints were weak, however. Every general contractor who went bid shopping could find several specialty contractors peddling bids, and could figure on specialty subs dangling shaved bids before him right up to five minutes before bidding deadline. And, if he were low bidder, he could sit tight and wait for specially contractors to underbid his winning subcontractor team.

Building pattern changes. A few years after World War II, subcontractor organizations knew that conditions had changed; mechanical contractors—those dealing with plumbing, ventilating, electrical and air-conditioning equipment—saw that buildings were becoming shells into which increasingly complex equipment was installed. Example: electrical work on federal building projects was averaged 3% of total project cost at the end of the war, 7% a decade later. Mechanical work amounts to about 40% of the cost of today's average big-building job. As the complexity and cost of mechanical subcontracts increased, and as competition for subcontractors sharpened, the cost of preparing bids went up. Mechanical subcontractors tried unsuccessfully to promote cooperation within the construction industry to curb bid shopping and peddling.

Finally, the mechanical specialty contractors, representing a $200-billion-a-year industry, got behind a bill to amend federal contract procedures to require general contractors bidding on federal building jobs to list all their mechanical subcontractors and their bids, and to prohibit the use of substitute subcontractors without approval of the contracting agency. If there were a saving, the bill required that it be passed on to the government. The bill made little headway in the Senate, none in the House.

This year's watered-down version of the bill would simply require that general contractors list their subcontractors (without having to list amounts of subcontractors' bids), and that the contracting agency be notified of the name of any substitute subcontractor and the reason for the substitution. No passback of savings to the government would be required.

Agency officials unenthusiastic. During hearings before a special Senate judiciary subcommittee both sides gave their standard arguments: General contractors, through the Associated General Contractors of America, still opposed the legislation, insisted it would cost the government money.

continued on p. 25

Air-conditioned civic center under construction in Dallas

Dallas, Tex., hopes to attract plenty of convention business to its new air-conditioned exposition and civic center, scheduled to be finished next summer. Dallas Architect George L. Dahl designed the center in two major sections: a three-story domed area seating 10,000 persons and—attached by glassed-in concourse—a rectangular structure with 1,750-seat theater, 10 meeting rooms. Contractor: R. P. Farnsworth & Co.
A salute to the
National Electrical Contractors Association
for their forward attitude expressed
in the resolution “Honoring the Specifications”...

A resolution adopted unanimously by the National Electrical Contractors
Association in Convention at New Orleans, Louisiana, October 30, 1954.

Honoring the specifications

Fidelity in carrying out the wishes of the customer and an eagerness
to give the customer the benefit of the contractor’s experience and
knowledge in specialty application engineering is a hallmark of the
qualified electrical contractor.

When the customer by his own request or by specification drawn by
his architect or engineer designates a specific material or equipment,
the electrical contractor has the obligation to quote on that material
as specified. In the event he should include in his bid an alternate
he should specifically describe the suggested substitute and list the
alternate price.

In this manner the interest of the customer is well served and it
would seem appropriate for architects and engineers not to reject bids
with alternate proposals stated in this manner and that regulations
and practices be adjusted to accommodate this more definitive bidding
practice.

The practice of taking advantage of the ambiguity in the frequently
abused specification, “or equal,” to substitute inferior or less
costly material or equipment is an unethical practice that should be
condemned and rejected by the contractor as not being to the best
interest of the public.

Good business practice, proper standards of ethical conduct and the
public interest demand adherence to this simple, honest procedure in
the conduct of this important part of the process of construction.
It is a necessary foundation for the building of sound and progressive
organizations needed to serve the public in the vitally important
field of electrical contracting.

This advertisement is sponsored by
Day-Brite Lighting, Inc., of St. Louis in the interests of clients
of Architects and Engineers.
Hallmark Cards cared enough to put on the very best...

One of the Midwest's outstanding buildings is the new Hallmark Cards building in Kansas City, Missouri, home of the famous manufacturer of greeting cards for those "who care enough to send the very best".

Inside this enormous structure, 50,000 feet of hot and cold lines are insulated with G-B Snap*On pipe insulation—the new one-piece molded pipe insulation of fine glass fibers. Thermally, it is superior to any comparable product. It is also far lighter in weight, far easier to handle, far more economical to apply. One-piece sections are available plain or with muslin for heated piping, or with vapor barrier jackets adhered for chilled lines. As the photo indicates, they go on the pipe as quickly as you can say "Snap*On"—and they will do their job indefinitely because they are as permanent as glass itself.

Modern plants of every type throughout the country are selecting Snap*On for chilled lines or heated piping where temperatures do not exceed 350° F. You, too, can put on "the very best" and save money in the bargain! Write this very day for samples and complete technical literature.

GUSTIN-BACON Manufacturing Company

Thermal and acoustical glass fiber insulations • Pipe couplings and fittings • Molded glass fiber pipe insulation

258 W. 10th ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.
Nicholson Metal Partitions—
built to stand up ... built to stand out

Toilet compartments may sometimes look alike—at first glance. But just check details and you'll see why Nicholsons' stand out. They don't merely meet specifications—they surpass them! The important Nicholson extras are what count.

- Full 20 gauge, 1" thick panels and doors—13 1/8" 16 gauge pilasters.
- Full 18 gauge drawn moulding—won't bend or dent in shipment and installation.
- Tops in finish—zinc chromate primer over galvanized bonderized steel; two coats of synthetic baked enamel.
- Patented sanitary floor and ceiling pilaster supports.
- Cast brass, chrome over nickel, hardware. Positive, unbreakable, adjustable gravity hinge—cam an integral part of barrel. Modern design in every detail.
- Individually packed panels—carton can be used as protective cover after installation.

Specify the compartments that will still stand out—after years of rugged use. Specify Nicholson.

- Available in the following types—and wide selection of colors
  - Type A—floor braced • Type AC—ceiling hung • Type AR—overhead braced • Type B—flush type • Type BP—panel type

Nicholson Type A Toilet Compartment, Floor braced. Four other types available in any of ten colors.

Metals Partitions • Traps • Valves • Floats

W.H. Nicholson and Company

14 Oregon Street, Wilkes-Barre, PA. • Sales and Engineering Offices in 58 Principal Cities
Construction begun on two units of Penn Center redevelopment

The transportation center and Sheraton Hotel in Philadelphia's huge Penn Center project were both taking shape last month. The transportation center (1) will combine an 18-story air-conditioned office building, a three-level parking garage and a Greyhound bus terminal. Principal office structure tenant will be the Pennsylvania Railroad. Greyhound will have ground floor waiting rooms and ticket offices, bus docks underground. Open-air garage, leased by Sheraton, will be striped with vertical metal guard rails. Philadelphia Architect Vincent Kling designed the transportation center with small windows, to reduce air-conditioning costs, protecting office workers from sun glare and radiation. Modern materials will enclose the $15 million, 22-story Sheraton, the first built from scratch for the chain in addition to its small New Haven hotel. Upper-floor window walls will be glass and porcelain enameled panels in aluminum frames: lower wall section (at right, above a marquee to extend around the entire sidewalk) will be patterned with larger porcelain panels. Narrow windowless end wall will be limestone. Architects for both Philadelphia and New Haven hotels: Perry, Shaw, Hepburn & Dean, of Boston. The Philadelphia Sheraton will face the long side of the transportation center in the sketch above.

to administer and would not accomplish its purpose anyway; specialty contractors complained that bid shopping was keeping most of them from bidding on federal jobs, was pushing up costs to the government by narrowing the bidding field.

Government witness agreed with the general contractors. Brig. Gen. David H. Tulley, assistant chief of engineers for military construction, said the bill would increase government construction costs through "increased administrative expenses." He thought an antitrust shopping law might involve the government in unwanted litigation. Committee Chairman Harley Kilgore (D-W. Va.), sponsor of the bill, and Sen. William Langer (R-N.D.), both lawyers, poohpoohed fears of legal snags.

Systems used by private firms. Kilgore, who made it clear he wants bid shopping controlled, and was mainly responsible for the favorable committee report, surveyed 24 civilian industrial firms. Sample replies:

Ford Motor Co.: "... All of our lump-sum contracts are bid by general contractors who must specify the subcontractors they intend to use together with the amount included in their proposal for each of the individual trades. ... In the event that it should become necessary to submit for approval the name of another subcontractor... any price benefit realized by the contractor by reason of a change in subcontractor shall accrue to Ford Motor Co."

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.: "We insist on selecting our own mechanical contractor and guiding his activities throughout... We sometimes give the general contractor an additional fee to coordinate the timing and operations of the subcontractors. ..."

E. I. du Pont de Nemours Co. wrote that it followed the provisions in this year's bill, if required with the written consent of du Pont. "... If required the contractor will furnish du Pont a copy of any subcontract."

Youngstown Sheet and Tube Co.: "... We insist on knowing the names of subcontractors before contracts are awarded, and if... we prefer others than those named... we reconcile any differences before signing or awarding the contract. ... The [Kilgore] bill has much merit, for undoubtedly many irresponsible contractors, both prime and subcontractors, have undertaken work for the government, and have failed."

New type of moving sidewalk has exceptional flexibility

At their Passaic, N.J. plant last month Hewitt-Robins, Inc. demonstrated their working model (at right) for a new type moving sidewalk it will install in the new Dallas air terminal on a low bid of $234,706 for six separate sections totaling 1,406'. Outstanding asset of this conveyor is its flexibility, which allows it to go around corners, or in a complete circle, so a single installation can be used to carry traffic in two directions. This is achieved by using a heavy rubber carpet that stretches or compresses on turns, instead of a laterally rigid reinforced fabric mat. This rubber carpet is mounted on a continuous train of small rubber-tired pallets that run on steel tracks. Carpet and pallets can also be run up or down slopes without difficulty, and can even be snaked into a vertical position (in underfloor or behind-partition sections not used by the public) in achieving sharp changes or complete reversal in direction.

President Thomas Robins Jr. reported a flood of inquiries for installations for shopping centers and other airports since announcement of the Dallas contract in June. The new system, on which patents are now being sought, was developed in less than two months this spring under the supervision of William F. Bankauf, research and development manager of the firm, which does a $44 million business a year in belts and materials conveying equipment. It is said to be the first passenger conveyor system using a belt on moving pallets, instead of a mat pulled over a series of closely spaced rollers.

Plywood distributors adopt regional promotional program

A potential $500,000-a-year scheme to promote local plywood sales has been adopted by the National Plywood Distributors Assn. Launched a month ago at NPDA's convention in Portland, Ore., held concurrently with that of the Douglas Fir Plywood Assn., the plan calls for a levy of 15¢ a thousand sq. ft. to be paid by jobbers with warehouses. More than 300 distributing warehouses out of a potential 1,000 across the nation already have agreed to participate.

The distributors' group has set up a corporate to execute the plan, so that non-NPDA distributors may participate. plywood mills will do the bookkeeping, sending memo invoices to jobbers with plywood shipments, starting next month. The nation has been divided into 75 market areas so that the fund may be reapportioned to jobbers for local retail promotional use according to their contributions.

At the DFPA's convention plywood makers, looking at exhibits at their Plywood Jubilee, discovered that they had a past: 50 years had elapsed since the first piece of plywood was glued in Portland. They were scolded, however, by DFPA Managing Director W. E. Difford, who charged that they had made "no improvements in your processes and equipment in 40 years except those developed by your mechanics."

Leonard E. Hall, vice president of Lumber Products, Inc., of Portland, was elected president of NPDA, succeeding M. C. David- son, president of Houston (Tex.) Sash & Door Co. Howard B. Garrison, vice president and general manager of Evans Products Co.'s, western division, was elected DFPA president, succeeding Eberly Thompson, executive vice president of M & M Wood Working Co.
Here's the greatest advance in building materials that I've seen yet!

states Mr. Robert S. Arnold, AIA Architect, Highland Park, Illinois (letter on request)

PREMOULDED MEMBRANE
the industry's only TRUE VAPOR SEAL

Sealtight Premoulded Membrane provides a positive protection against the ravages of destructive moisture in all types of construction... residential, commercial and industrial. Ideal for slab-on-grade, basement, and crawl-space installations.

When purchasing any vapor seal material be sure it meets these Sealtight standards of quality: permeance rating of only .0066 grains per square foot... resistant to rot, mold and termites... strong enough to resist tearing and puncturing... expandable... quickly and easily installed—Premoulded Membrane has them all.

The installation of Premoulded Membrane allows you to safely use the full range of floor finish applications. You not only have a warm, dry, more liveable home but one that's also more saleable in the future. We sincerely advise and invite your comparison of Premoulded Membrane against all other vapor seal products... we're sure that once you do you'll also agree that there's only one true vapor seal on the market... Premoulded Membrane.

BUILDERS, HOMEOWNERS, DEALERS...

WRITE TODAY for complete information that tells you where, why, and how to use Sealtight Premoulded Membrane.

IDEAL FOR ALL CONSTRUCTION APPLICATIONS... Premoulded Membrane, supplied in 4' x 8' sheets, is laid directly over the hard tampered* grade with a 6" overlap. This overlap is then sealed with Sealtight Catalytic (non-setting) Bonding Asphalt—giving you a monolithic vapor seal that will expand and contract with the slab above... without breaking the seal. You actually form a vapor proof "saucer" into which the concrete is poured.

*You can eliminate expensive gravel fill when using Sealtight Premoulded Membrane.

QUICK, EASY INSTALLATION... Premoulded Membrane is a strong, permanent vapor seal that will resist the trundling of wheelbarrows and the impact of aggregate during the pouring operation... best of all, with Premoulded Membrane you don't need an expensive underlayment of sand to absorb shock. This strength to resist tearing and puncturing is very important... as a vapor seal is much like a child's balloon, for only a small hole renders it useless.
they stand time's test...

stand off fire!

Yes, Fiberglas* Sound Control Products stand the test of time beautifully. Easily installed and maintained, these inorganic Fiberglas Ceiling Tiles won’t shrink or swell, bag or sag—they keep their bright good looks through long years of service.

What’s more, for all their extra value, Fiberglas Acoustical Ceilings are actually the lowest-cost fire-safe acoustical ceilings you can specify. If you’d like to know about the many new patterns, textures and colors available, just write: Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Dept. 68-L, Toledo 1, Ohio.
How a Kewanee Installation Avoided Costly Structural Changes—Cut Fuel Costs $2,000


Two—No. 5188 Kewanee Firebox Boilers

KEWANEEME reserve plus rated boilers solve replacement problems

Replacing heating equipment often poses the question of how installation can be made without incurring costly structural changes in a building. Such was the problem when the Hartford National Bank & Trust Co., Hartford, Connecticut, decided to modernize its heating system. Comparison revealed that Kewanee Reserve Plus Rated Boilers could solve the problem. Installation was made in existing space—no structural change was necessary—this was possible because a Kewanee Boiler with its reserve capacity delivered sufficient steam to satisfy heating needs.

Kewanee Boilers are certified to deliver 50% extra power to meet fluctuating demands . . . to answer emergency when it calls. Rated against nominal capacity, Kewanee Boilers have sufficient reserve for future expansion. A boiler rated on maximum capacity, constantly operating at full speed, is underpowered the moment additional steam is needed. So when you face replacement problems—look to Kewanee. Chances are we can help you avoid costly structural changes by using a compact Kewanee Boiler with reserve power to meet heating needs—present and future.

P. S. The Hartford Bank saved $2,000.00 per year on fuel using Kewanee Boilers combined with 3 zone Webster Moderator Control System.

YOU can depend on KEWANEEME engineering
Harwell Harris resigns as head of Texas University school of architecture; Gustave Magnel, prestressing expert, dies

Four years ago, when Architect Harwell H. Harris was engaged to head the Texas University school of architecture, top university officials were optimistic that this department, long dominated by the engineering school, would take its place among the nation's top design schools. Harris, whose housing architecture had earned him a reputation of integrity and individuality, met the university's requirements as a man Texas architects would respect and admire. A month ago Harris resigned. He had some comments about the past four years: he had expected to combine teaching and architectural practice, he said, a double role which many schools (MIT, Harvard, U. of Calif.) have found makes for better teaching. "I found a situation in which it was impossible to do either," he said. He was merely an office holder, he complained, and his office was weighted down with clerical duties. Other complaints: the budget was too low to provide enough teachers, and the salaries were too low to attract good ones, particularly crippling, he said, when one "inherits a solid core of incompetents protected by tenure."

The university has put together a committee to help find a new dean. Harris said the university will have to do more than hire a new top man to have a good school. His formula: a department head directly out of the architectural profession and a teaching staff with many practicing architect members who spend one to three afternoons a week at the school.

NAMED: Rear Adm. Joe W. Stryker (retired), navigator and executive officer of the battleship North Carolina in the western Pacific during World War II, and more recently director of the Defense Dept.'s office of armed forces information and education, as executive director of the Structural Clay Products Institute, to coordinate work at SCPI headquarters and maintain liaison between clay products makers and SCPI's field staff; Louis B. Wetmore, city and regional planning consultant, as professor of city planning and landscape architecture at the University of Illinois; Charles W. Eliot, director, planning consultant and director (1939-43) of the National Resources Planning Board, as a professor of landscape architecture at Harvard University; Cortlandt Williams, executive vice president, and Russell T. Branch, president, as president and board chairman respectively of Stone & Webster Engineering Corp., New York.

Charles E. Potter, as vice president and general manager, will continue to direct the operation of the Abertawh Co., 61-year-old Boston building firm purchased last month by Cabot, Cabot & Forbes, Boston developers of industrial centers. Stanley MacMillon, president, has retired and will not be replaced immediately; his brother, Angus, former vice president, has become board chairman. Two ex-Abertawh men brought back under an expansion program of the company, which has been run quietly as a trust by a Boston bank for the past few years: Louis B. Turo, general superintendent, and Chester A. Baker, head of the estimating department.

PRESIDENTS-TO-BE: Enoch R. Needles, principal partner in the New York and Kansan City consulting engineering firm of Howard, Needles, Tammen & Bergendoff, was nominated for the presidency of the American Society of Civil Engineers, starting with ASCE's convention next October in New York—(tantamount to election); Cole G. Parker, chairman of Kimberly-Clark Corp., maker of Kimssel insulation—with election also a virtual certainty—is the nominee for the presidency of National Assn. of Manufacturers. Elected as president of the New York State Assn. of Real Estate Boards, Inc.: Carl A. Willsay, Elmira broker.

William L. Slattery, assistant director of National Assn. of Housing and Redevelopment Officials, recently joined Webb & Knapp as "redevelopment coordinator for the Southwest Washington (D.C.) Redevelopment Project," becoming the latest addition to a sizable staff being assembled for the big dream project. Hugh Mields, assistant executive director of the Milwaukee, Wis., Housing Authority, succeeded Slattery at NAHRO's Washington headquarters.

Ludwig Mies van der Rohe, whose apartment skyscrapers enhance the Chicago lakesfront, has designed a three-bedroom modern steel and glass-walled house which he and developers Herbert S. Greenwald and Robert H. McCormick hope can be merchandised for about $15,000 in the Chicago area. The first four prototypes, to be sold for $35,000, will have 1,500 sq. ft. of floor area. Later, $15,000 models will be produced, trimmed to 1,000 sq. ft. and put together with mass-produced modular panels.

For 45 years Architect-Painter Julian Clarence Levi, 80, has worked quietly in his unusual, almost-medieval office on the ninth floor of an aging midtown Manhattan office building, his suite adorned by such objects as stained-glass windows, a stone fountain and a gargoyles reproduced from Notre Dame. Recently, as he moved, so wreekers could demolish the old building to make way for a new 30-story one, Levi gave his architectural library, one of the finest private collections in the world, to the Avery Library at Columbia University.

Don M. Casto and Don M. Casto Jr., Columbus, Ohio, shopping center developers, have bought 105 acres of farmland near Kansas City, Mo., from ex-President and Mrs. Harry S. Truman. The Castos' immediate plans are to use half the site, at Truman Corners, for a $20 million, 100-store shopping center.

Gustave Magnel, 65, inventor of his own system of prestressed concrete construction and a world authority on prestressing, died July 5 in Ghent, Belgium. His methods first were used in this country in 1949, when Philadelphia engineers found concrete arch and steel designs unsatisfactory for the city's Walnut Lane Bridge. His design met all requirements and within 100% of costs besides. Last year Engineer Magnel, professor of civil engineering at Ghent University, criticized American concrete as "soup" in a speech to New York's Concrete Industry Board and said backward concrete practices were preventing faster adoption of prestressing in the US. Recently Commissioned to the Belgian Cabinet a design for a 2,034' prestressed broadcasting, weather and observation tower for the 1958 Brussels World Fair that would be the tallest building in the world.

OTHER DEATHS: Albert E. Wilson, 76, for 24 years a partner of the New York architectural firm of Peabody, Wilson & Brown, and later a partner in the Mamaroneck, N.Y., firm of Wilson & Rahm, June 16, in Mamaroneck; Edwin Bergstrom, 79, AIA president, 1939 and 1946, former president of the Los Angeles Housing and Redevelopment Commission and designer of many Los Angeles buildings, June 17, in Orange, Calif.; James Bentley, 84, who retired last year as president of A. Bentley & Sons Co., Toledo, Ohio, building firm, June 19, in Toledo; J. Clydesdale Cushman, 68, president and board chairman of Cushman & Wakefield, New York realty firm which assembled the site on which the United Nations buildings were erected, and former president of NABOM, June 29, in Upper Montclair, N.J.; Frank Duffy, 84, until his retirement in 1950 secretary-general of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters & Joiners, AFL, and close associate of AFL Presidents Samuel Gompers and William Green, July 11, in Indianapolis, Ind.; Leland P. Reeder, 64, president of Leland P. Reeder Co., Beverly Hills, Calif., realty firm, former head of California Real Estate Assn., vice president of NAREB and head of NAREB's realtor education program, July 11, in Beverly Hills.
look how

KEYMESH
Galvanized reinforcing lath
multiplies
fire resistance

Ceiling Fire Endurance Test of Open Web Steel Joist
Floors with Concrete Slabs and Gypsum Ceilings.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fire endurance limit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No finish on ceiling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gypsum lath and plaster ceiling added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same, with KEYMESH-type reinforcing lath added</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. 3/8" gypsum lath covered with 1 1/4" of gypsum plaster with expanded perlite aggregate.

2. 3/8" gypsum lath, reinforced with 20-gauge, 1" hexagonal mesh; then covered with only 1" of gypsum plaster with expanded perlite aggregate. The use of hexagonal mesh fabric in ¼ in. ceiling (3/8" gypsum lath; 3/8" plaster) gave almost four times the resistance obtained without, the report states.

*Building Materials and Structures Report 141 National Bureau of Standards
Once again Keymesh-type plaster reinforcing lath has demonstrated its ability to multiply firesafety at amazingly low cost. First, as part of a new, low-cost system for fireproofing structural steel and beams. Next, 50% greater fireproofing when added to gypsum lath and plaster ceilings of wood frame construction. Now, over twice the endurance on open web steel joist construction.

**How can Keymesh add so much at such low cost?**

Here's why! The complete coverage of this multidirectional reinforcing holds the plaster in place so it continues to fight fire until structural failure occurs. At the end of the 4 hour and 26 minute period, "no plaster had fallen". On the test without the 20-gauge hexagonal mesh "nearly all the ceiling was down".

In addition to greater firesafety, Keymesh produces stronger ceilings; gives far more crack resistance.

Why build to burn, when it costs so little to multiply the fire resistance of buildings with lath and plaster, reinforced with Keymesh.

*Recommended and used by America's leading lathing and plastering contractors.*

**KEYSTONE STEEL & WIRE COMPANY**

Peoria 7, Illinois

KEYMESH • KEYBEAD • KEYCORNER • KEYSTONE WELDED WIRE FABRIC • KEYSTONE NAILS
TIE WIRE • KEYSTONE NON-CLIMBABLE AND ORNAMENTAL FENCE

For highest quality at lowest cost, use the **3 KEYS TO STRONGER PLASTER**

- **KEYMESH** lath for over-all reinforcement. Made of galvanized woven wire. Especially recommended for ceiling construction.

- **KEYCORNER** strip lath, preformed to fit snugly in corners. Lies flat when applied to joints. Galvanized to prevent rust streaks.

- **KEYBEAD** corner lath with precision formed bead for outside corners. Open mesh assures strong, solid plaster corners.
Avoiding a costly strike that would have seriously disrupted the entire economy, the nation's steel producers signed new contracts last month giving mill workers an average 15c-an-hour wage increase—the biggest direct pay increase negotiated this year in any basic industry.

Steel prices were promptly revised upward an average of about $7.50 a ton, although increases on individual products ranged from $4.50 to $16.75. Construction could find a little consolation in the fact that concrete reinforcing bars and standard structural shapes were raised only $7 a ton. Before long, however, the costs of practically all other building materials in which steel is incorporated could also be expected to rise, reflecting the producers' extra expenses for their steel.

Structural steel prices are only a 2.2% component in the BLS wholesale building materials average price index; for the present this would show very little change, move up scarcely more than 0.1% as a direct result of the boost in structurals. Later, however, this index would also reflect, indirectly, the extra steel costs of new scales imposed on producers of hardware, metal doors and sash, heating and plumbing and other metal building items.

Inflationary effects disputed. The industry's Steel Magazine suggested that the average 5.8% price increase, compared with the average 7.5% wage increase, would precipitate "another round of inflation," but most government economists felt any inflationary effects would be slight. The extra cost for the steel in a popular-priced automobile took a greater percentage (16.3% in 1942). The automotive industry, which took 18.9% in 1953, 19.4% last year, has been steel's only better customer.

Although Treasury Secretary Humphrey last month urged a sharp cutback in the government's rapid tax depreciation program for new defense industry plants, Washington observers were anticipating an early report from the Office of Defense Mobilization that would probably propose an exception for steel, recommend use of this incentive to boost the industry's ingot production capacity from about 125 to 155 million tons annually by 1959.

Record first half construction outlays up 14% over 1954

The wage settlement avoiding a steel crisis occurred while the backlog of unfilled orders for structural steel continued to mount. On June 1, according to the American Institute of Steel Construction, this backlog had climbed to 1,592,848 tons, the highest since April, 1954 (see chart). The amount scheduled for delivery by Sept. 30 was 397,899 tons, for delivery in October or later, 664,485 tons.

Building up the backlog, May's new orders for structural steel totaled 304,498 tons, the highest monthly bookings in two years, the institute noted, and sent new orders for the first five months of this year to 1,335,416 tons, or 51% over January-May 1954. New expansion program likely. Last year construction took more of the steel industry's finished steel output than it has in 12 years—15.7%, compared with 12.5% in 1952, 13.3% in 1954 (and the only year it
Seattle's Efficient
MODERN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
Equipped with POWERS Temperature Control

Taxpayers in Seattle may well be proud of this attractive building for it is an outstanding example of the trend to provide school executives with facilities as efficient and modern as the schools under their supervision.

In the executive offices, conference rooms, library, audio-visual, child guidance, medical service and P. T. A. divisions, cafeteria, 200-seat auditorium and other spaces right-temperatured-air is assured by a Powers Pneumatic Control System.

Architects: J. Lister Holmes & Associates
Engineers: Marius Anderson & Associates
All of Seattle, Wash.

Powers Pneumatic Systems of Temperature Control
prevent OVER-heated rooms. Greater comfort, lower fuel bills and many years of dependable service make Powers control a highly profitable investment. Contact our nearest office for help in solving your temperature control problems.
"Our new Russell Station is a blend of
says Alexander M. Beebee, President,
Rochester Gas & Electric Corporation

"In 1948 we used Natco Dri-Speedwall Tile and
Natco Structural Ceramic Glaze Vitritile in our
Russell Station. We added to the main building
in 1951 and in 1953, and plan another addition
in 1955 using the same NATCO products. They
present a very pleasing appearance and the tile
has been unusually satisfactory from every
point of view. Our building is a blend of archi­tectural harmony both outside and inside."

Alexander M. Beebee

Whether you have an entirely new building on the boards or
need an addition to ease the growing pains of your business,
you should acquaint yourself with a growing trend in new
construction... Natco Structural Ceramic Glaze Vitritile for
interiors—Natco Dri-Speedwall Tile for exteriors.

Natco Dri-Speedwall Tile is readily available for delivery to
your building site. It is highly resistant to moisture... thor­oughly fireproof... termite and vermin proof and cannot rot
or decay. Specify Natco Dri-Speedwall Tile. It's keeping good
company in modern buildings throughout the country.

And Natco Structural Ceramic Glaze Vitritile is just as popular
for inside walls. Vitritile is furnished in many solid colors,
pastel shades and pleasing mottled effects to complement
modern interior designs. You can choose the colors for your
interior layouts from the accompanying Natco Vitritile color
chart. For information on these products write to: Natco
Corporation, 327 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.

The Russell Station, Rochester Gas & Electric's newest power station, is an excellent
illustration of fine masonry construction. Natco Dri-Speedwall Tile assures strong, dry
exterior walls, and the easy to clean interior walls of Natco Vitritile promote good house­keeping and keep maintenance costs at a minimum. When the third addition to the plant
is completed in 1956, the Russell Station will have enough generating capacity to provide
60% of Rochester, N.Y. with electric power.

Architects & Engineers: Gilbert Associates, Inc.
General Contractors: A. Friedrich & Sons

20 Standard Vitritile Ceramic Glaze Colors

FOR PERMANENTLY BEAUTIFUL INTERIOR WALLS

NATCO
CERAMIC GLAZE
VITRITILE

Furnished in four face size series with complete lines of shapes
and fittings as required to meet all typical job requirements.

"8W" Series, Nominal Face Size—8" x 16"
"6T" Series, Nominal Face Size—5 1/2" x 12"
"4D" Series, Nominal Face Size—5 1/4" x 8"
"4S" Series, Nominal Face Size—2 3/4" x 8"
architectural harmony... outside and inside”

FOR STRONG, DRY EXTERIOR WALLS

NATCO DRI-SPEEDWALL TILE

A complete line of stretcher units and fittings is furnished to meet all typical job requirements.

Buff Unglazed—Manganese Spot—Salt Glaze—Red Textured Finishes

Nominal Face Size—5½” x 12”, Nominal Width—8”.

NATCO DRI-SPEEDWALL TILE CONSTRUCTION PROVIDES MANY ADVANTAGES

1. CAPTIVE AIR SPACES—insulate walls against rapid temperature changes. Completed buildings are cool in summer and warm in winter, with low costs for fuel.

2. NON-THRU MORTAR JOINTS—widely separated mortar joints effectively resist moisture penetration through the wall.

3. WIDE DOUBLE SHELS—assure strong, secure mortar joints together with ample bearing, plus minimum wastage of mortar.

4. SMOOTH BUILT-IN HANDLE—permits quick and easy handling, one hand for the tile—the other for the trowel. This results in more efficiency and greater economies in erection.

5. NO MOISTURE PENETRATION—The Natco Dri-Wall Feature consists of a series of interior troughs in which any moisture that may penetrate the exterior mortar joints, collects and is carried to the bottom of the wall. There it runs off through weep holes to the outside of the foundation wall instead of going through to the interior surface.

LOAD-BEARING • MAINTENANCE-FREE • PERMANENTLY BEAUTIFUL

STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS

CHICAGO • DETROIT • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • PITTSBURGH • SYRACUSE • TORONTO

Other Natco Clay Products Include:

FACE BRICK • STRUCTURAL TILE STAIRTREAD TILE • CLAY PIPE CONDUIT • FLUE LINING
There is a difference in fabric-covered folding doors! Only Foldoor offers Multi-V construction which provides easier operation, smarter appearance, longer life.

In direct contrast to “accordion” type doors, Foldoor is constructed in continuous volutes. The fabric coverings are back to back. There are no “pockets” to trap large volumes of air which sets up resistance, retards ease of operation.

In addition, Foldoor’s simplified construction has 61 per cent less hinge friction. Yet it provides more working metal per foot of opening with less dead weight. What’s more, the same 16-gauge hinge is standard on all Foldoors regardless of size. Foldoor has the narrowest profile, too—a stack width of 5 1/2”. Streamlined pantograph action lets it stack into just 1 1/2” per foot of opening.

And only Foldoor offers a track truly concealed, plus an attractive cornice when desired.

There’s a big difference in fabric-covered folding doors. You get more with Foldoor everytime. So specify Foldoor.
Better, More Economical Hospitals Are Built with CONCRETE

More and more designers and builders are turning to concrete construction for hospital buildings. That's because concrete offers greater durability, safety and economy.

Concrete meets every structural requirement for hospitals. It has great strength and unexcelled resistance to destructive forces. Durable concrete protects patients and hospital staff against violent storms, 'quakes, explosions, atomic blasts and fire. Remember, concrete can't burn.

In addition to its structural advantages, concrete's neat, clean appearance, both inside and out, symbolizes the cleanliness associated with hospitals. And its enduring beauty makes concrete hospitals a source of community pride.

Hospital boards and administrators like concrete's moderate first cost, low upkeep cost and long life. They result in low annual cost.

Concrete construction is versatile. It can be used in single or multi-story hospitals designed to meet the needs of any community. For more information, ask for free illustrated booklet. It is sent only in U.S. and Canada.

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION
33 West Grand Avenue, Chicago 10, Illinois
A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete . . . through scientific research and engineering field work

Many hospitals are using concrete masonry for interior walls and partitions. These concrete masonry walls have great durability and can be painted in any of a wide variety of colors with portland cement paint. The photos show a reception room and laboratory which are built with concrete masonry walls.
ROOM AIR DISTRIBUTION

TITUS
ELLIMINATES INSTALLING
OF GRILLE ENGINEERING

ADJUSTMENT PROBLEMS

NEW
MORE AIR CONTROL BUILT-IN

By engineering MORE AIR CONTROL per square inch into each diffuser and grille... right at the factory... Titus simplifies all phases of grille specification, selection, installation and adjustment. Eliminates any necessity for special factory schooling or instruction at the contracting, engineering or tradesman level. Any workman can install a Titus grille without unbalancing the whole expensive system.

NEW
MORE SIMPLE INSTALLATION

Install grille in 2 easy steps. (1) Fasten grille in place with screws. (2) Adjust louvers for correct air patterns. Titus makes it easy, makes it simple to obtain correct air patterns... patterns that give maximum room comfort... from any air conditioning system.

NEW
MORE FLEXIBILITY OF ADJUSTMENT

Most important... any miscalculations that have crept in during the installation period may be simply and easily corrected by quick adjustment of streamlined Airfoil louvers. ADJUSTING IS DONE WITHOUT REMOVING GRILLES FROM WALLS. COSTLY TIME-CONSUMING "CALL BACKS" ARE ELIMINATED.

FRE CATALOGS

TITUS MANUFACTURING CORP., WATERLOO, IOWA

Gentlemen: I wish to simplify my grille installation problems and to lower my grille installation costs. Please send me complete information on the following Titus grilles.

☐ Supply Grilles & Registers  ☐ Return Air Grilles  ☐ Volume Controllers
☐ Frames and Accessories  ☐ Gymnasium Grilles

Name
Address
City
State
Going up: another new ceiling of LUCITE®

Extruded "Lucite" acrylic resin assures harmonious lighting with lasting beauty

Luminous ceilings produce the highest level of room illumination with the lowest brightness of light source of any existing lighting system. Today more and more architects and lighting engineers use wall-to-wall lighting diffusers made from Du Pont "Lucite" to achieve maximum lighting efficiency. Comfortable environments are the byword with wall-to-wall lighting that harmonizes well with furnishings.

"Lucite" is available in a variety of transparent and translucent colors designed for specific uses. Parts of "Lucite" are economically made to close tolerances. Two principal methods for efficiently lowering the apparent brightness of light sources are through use of clear refracting prisms and white translucent diffusers of "Lucite." They resist discoloration and breakage . . . are lightweight for easy handling.

For further information on "Lucite" acrylic resin, write to E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Polychemicals Department, Room 298, Du Pont Building, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

Good Lighting Is Good Business
tray production unit provides assembly-line efficiency

AT GREENWICH HOSPITAL, GREENWICH, CONN.

TRAY PRODUCTION UNIT in main kitchen, adjacent to cooking center. Trays move on long conveyor belt between two counters. Attendants load trays from both sides according to card control which indicates special diets or patients' preferences. Note convenient placement of steam tables, coffee urns, toaster, etc. Built-in "Lowerators" dispense trays and dishes at counter level. Loaded trays are placed in insulated tray trucks for distribution to patients.

MAIN DISH PANTRY, showing dish washer at left, glass washer at right. Long shelf in foreground holds trays during unloading process. Pass window at right opens directly to tray production area. Stainless steel dish tables are fully welded throughout. Round corners and seamless, crevice-free tops facilitate cleaning, assure hospital-standard sanitation.

SALAD AND VEGETABLE PREPARATION UNIT — View shows convenient position of work tables in relation to sinks. Note how ample spacing between units permits freedom of movement for personnel. These layout factors help speed procedures. Wall-mounting of stainless steel sinks in background eliminates leg obstructions, permits thorough cleaning of floor surfaces.

By applying assembly-line methods to the distribution of food to patients, Greenwich Hospital has achieved substantial savings in time and labor. A mechanical tray-loading unit, located in the main kitchen, is the key to an efficient central service system. Trays, moving along a conveyor belt, are loaded by attendants from both sides. All equipment is conveniently placed to speed the operation. Insulated conveyors are used to distribute the loaded trays to the various floors. Food reaches the patients on time, kitchen-fresh and palatable.

The complete food service installation at Greenwich Hospital handles the preparation and distribution of approximately 1275 meals daily to patients and employees. Efficient work flow is achieved through carefully-planned arrangement and functional design of equipment. Seamless, stainless steel construction of individual units assures a high degree of sanitation and low maintenance costs.

This installation, planned and equipped by S. Blickman, Inc., received an Honor Award in a recent Institutions Food Service Contest. You, too, can have food service equipment that rates high in every respect — efficiency, appearance, durability, sanitation — by specifying "Blickman-Built."

Send for illustrated folder describing Blickman-Built Food Service Equipment — available in single units or complete installations.

S. Blickman, Inc., 5808 Gregory Ave., Weehawken, N. J.
EXPERIENCE PROVES...

YOU CAN **SAVE MONEY** WITH WINDOWS THAT NEVER NEED PAINTING!

For schools, hospitals, apartments, commercial and industrial buildings, where maintenance expense is to be kept at a minimum, insist on Quality Approved **ALUMINUM**
ALUMINUM WINDOWS REDUCE MAINTENANCE EXPENSE TO A MINIMUM

Today, more than ever before, school officials, hospital superintendents, building owners and mortgage bankers are all interested in keeping maintenance expense at a minimum.

Experience in hundreds of schools (like the one shown on opposite page) in hospitals and other types of buildings erected 15 to 25 years ago shows that not one penny of expense was ever required for painting the aluminum windows.

Aluminum windows (whether they be double-hung, casement, awning or projected type) are the only practical, reasonably-priced windows that never require painting... that cannot rust or rot, warp or swell... that retain their trim, modern-looking appearance for the life of the building.

A WORD OF CAUTION—Remember, that only aluminum is rustproof through and through. Mere surface protection against rust is not enough. Wear, unintentional scratches in delivery or installation may nullify any protective surface coating and soon require painting.

"Quality-Approved" aluminum windows are available through many manufacturers in sizes and styles that fit any exterior design treatment. For your protection and full satisfaction, insist on the "Quality-Approved" Seal when you specify or OK specifications.

For a copy of our latest window specifications book and names of approved manufacturers, consult Sweet's Architectural Catalog (Section 16a/ALU) or write direct to Dept. AF-8.

Aluminum Window Manufacturers Association
75 West Street, New York 6, N. Y.

CAST IRON throughout the drainage system of a home from street sewer or septic tank to roof is the best investment that can be made in permanent freedom from expense and trouble. Once installed, cast iron can be forgotten forever. This is proved by its time-tested record thru centuries of service.

Permanent cast iron pipe and fittings are so structurally strong they can't be fractured by earth movement or the settlement of a new house or fill. They don't absorb moisture, bulge or disintegrate. And what's vitally important to every home owner who wants a truly lovely outdoor "living room" or garden, they can't be clogged by roots that cause so many torn-up lawns.

In bathrooms, too, rugged and beautiful cast iron tubs have the same quality of lifetime durability. Enamel on rigid cast iron gives far longer service because of its much greater thickness.

For these sound reasons, cast iron is first choice today of the nation's leading architects and builders.

WOODWARD IRON COMPANY
WOODWARD, ALABAMA
never before a pneumatic thermostat like this!

The Honeywell Pneumatic Round

so technically advanced in every way that it outmodes all others!
The first completely new pneumatic thermostat since the trend to contemporary design in modern architecture!

New force-balance principle, new low-mass sensing element, new design make it the fastest responding, most accurate, best looking pneumatic thermostat on the market!

• so beautiful!
Modern Round Styling Complements Contemporary Interiors

A refreshing departure from previous pneumatic thermostat design gives the Pneumatic Round pleasing style features to enhance the simplicity of the modern commercial building. Designed in the studios of Henry Dreyfuss, world-famous industrial designer, this graceful thermostat was made for today's functional interior. And its bronze-colored metal cover may be lifted off and painted to blend in with the color of the walls or furnishings.
so easy to use!
Direct-action Dial
Simplifies Operation

Setting, reading and checking of performance are simplified by one easy-to-read scale that serves both the thermometer and the thermostat setting indicators. Adjustable stops inside the thermostat let your client limit the temperature range. Or, he can lock the desired temperature setting in place. This feature is most attractive to hospitals and schools where limited authority in dictating temperature conditions may be advantageous.

so very practical in design!
Rugged Construction Assures
More-Than-Adequate Protection

A durable metal cover locks to the Pneumatic Round to guard it against shock or tampering. Other working parts are protected in the base. A grille, completely encircling the thermostat, protects inner parts yet allows free flow of air so that room temperature is accurately measured.

so ingenious in concept!
Force-balance Principle
Gives Precise Modulation

By making new use of the force-balance principle—used in the finest, most accurate industrial instruments—the Pneumatic Round provides an automatic self-check on each change in control signal. Through a special signal feedback arrangement, it creates a snubber action which stabilizes the operation of the valves and dampers and makes possible the use of a low-mass, fast-acting sensing element. This results in smooth, accurate system response.

so marvelously sensitive!
Low-mass Sensing Element
Makes for Fastest Response

The Honeywell Pneumatic Round is the fastest responding pneumatic thermostat on the market. The unique force-balance principle allows the use of a low-mass bimetal element. This makes the Round so sensitive that it responds almost instantly to changes in room temperature. This sharply reduces the lag in the air conditioning system response by providing for more exact modulation of the system as changes in demand occur.

so mechanically superior in every detail!
Numerous Engineering Improvements
Facilitate Easy Installation and Maintenance

1 Two new flexible plastic tubes plug into main and branch air lines for simple connection. Internal springs prevent them from crimping or collapsing.
2 Calibration is accomplished quickly by turning a screw with an ordinary screwdriver.
3 A readily accessible throttling nut aids adjustment of the throttling range.
4 Branch line air pressure is easily tested by inserting a plug-in type air gauge directly into the gauge adapter.
5 Loosening two screws instantly permits removal of the cover.
6 Tight filter keeps air clean—is easily replaced if necessary.
7 Thermostat is simply constructed with fewer number of parts.
8 Fittings for either flush or surface mounting are provided with each thermostat. For modernization work a special adapter plate neatly covers hole left in wall by old thermostat.
in every room... in every type of commercial building...
wherever your plans call for the latest and finest in temperature control equipment...

**THE HONEYWELL**

### Pneumatic Round

has application features that surpass all previous pneumatic thermostats!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IN HOSPITALS...</th>
<th>IN SCHOOLS...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>nurses need not use room lighting or flashlights to check temperature settings — Luminous &quot;Nite-Glowing&quot; Dials are clearly visible in total darkness. Cover available in satin chrome finish if desired.</td>
<td>the simple dial setting and easy reading of the Pneumatic Round aid teachers in matching classroom temperatures with student activity. This makes for more take-home learning.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IN APARTMENTS...</th>
<th>IN INDUSTRIES...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>painted to harmonize with the decor of the room, the Pneumatic Round brings residential luxury to every tenant. Easy adjustment and accurate performance provide healthful, comfortable temperatures.</td>
<td>the outstanding performance of the Pneumatic Round assures constant temperatures throughout the plant. And people working in the proper temperature can’t help but produce more efficiently.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IN OFFICES...</th>
<th>IN HOTELS AND MOTELS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>the precise temperatures maintained by the Pneumatic Round promote increased office efficiency. With comfortable offices in the morning and an automatically controlled climate all day long, occupants think and work most productively.</td>
<td>guests are sure to enjoy their stay because a thermostat controls the temperature in every room. Yet, there’ll be no danger of tampering because the cover locks on. And adjustable setting screws allow your client to limit the temperature range.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AND THERE'S NO INCREASE IN PRICE FROM ORDINARY PNEUMATIC THERMOSTATS!

For further information, call your local Honeywell office. Or write to Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

Honeywell

First in Controls

MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINNESOTA • TORONTO 17, ONTARIO

112 offices across the nation
sandwich spandrels—
Columbus control tower...
crafted by Overly

Port Columbus Airport, Columbus, Ohio, has aluminum faced tower designed by J. E. Greiner Company, consulting engineers, Baltimore, Maryland. Architects: James R. Edmunds, Baltimore. Overly fabricated and installed spandrels and mullions. Sandwich type spandrel construction consists of an aluminum face panel 3/8" thick, finished in No. 5 Alumilite gun metal gray; a 3" thick insulating filler; and a painted backing of 20 gauge galvanized steel that serves as interior wall surface. Overly vertical mullions, window sills and heads are 3/8" thick aluminum, caustic etched and lacquered; they serve as structural supporting members. The Overly coping is 14 gauge, caustic etched aluminum. The spandrel design will be used in a similar administration building to come. • Write us your wall facing needs; and let us quote.

OVERLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
GREENSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA
LOS ANGELES 39, CALIFORNIA
Expert opinion rates Detroit's remarkable Northland Center as not only the largest of all shopping centers, but as the most nearly perfect in providing total comfort and convenience for its patrons.

The comfort control problems involved here are particularly interesting. The year 'round air conditioning system involves 72 air handling units in the six buildings. For economy, a central plant supplies all steam and chilled water.

The number and sizes of the individual stores are important considerations. The 90 tenant stores range upwards in area from a few hundred to tens of thousands of square feet. Comfort requirements also differ by types of stores—nearly every kind of retailing operation is represented at Northland!

Occupancy levels change throughout the day. An average of 45,000 people shop here daily. Peak traffic reaches 68,000. Other variables include outdoor temperatures, wind, exposure and large glass areas.

To solve these and similar comfort control problems correctly, Northland Center depends on a comprehensive system of Johnson Automatic Temperature Control. Johnson engineers designed an up-to-the-minute control system that provides ideal temperatures in every sales area in every store at Northland. It insures tenant satisfaction and caters to customer comfort. And, equally important, the superior economy features of Johnson Control make it possible to accomplish all this at the lowest possible operating cost.

Next time you have a temperature control problem, give yourself the benefits of this kind of modern temperature control engineering skill. Whether it's a shopping center, store, office building, school, hotel, hospital or factory, a nearby Johnson engineer is ready with the best answer. JOHNSON SERVICE COMPANY, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin. Direct Branch Offices in Principal Cities.

Appealing displays and assured comfort tempt customers to Hudson's Basement Store. More than 300 Johnson Thermostats at key locations in Hudson's and the 90 other stores respond to the slightest demand for more or less heating or cooling.

Conditioned air for small tenant shops is supplied by multi-zone air handling units. A single unit may handle 2, 4, 6 or 8 shops. Each shop has individual temperature control. Entrance heaters are also controlled.

Larger tenant spaces have separate air handling units and controls. Solving the great variety of control requirements at Northland is an excellent example of the flexibility of Johnson Control.
Northland Regional Shopping Center, Detroit, Michigan.
Architect: Victor Gruen Associated Architects & Engineers, Inc.
Heating contractor: The Donald Miller Co.
Air conditioning contractor: Carrier Corporation.

NORTHLAND HIGHLIGHTS. World's largest shopping center. Includes The J. L. Hudson Co. Department Store (over 470,000 sq. ft.) and 90 shops in 5 other tenant buildings (over 525,000 sq. ft.). Hudson store is the largest built in over 25 years. Center is completely air conditioned, with 3,600 ton central refrigeration plant and 900 hp central steam plant. Store frontage totals 1½ miles. In Hudson's alone, there are nearly 10 miles of heating, ventilating and air conditioning ducts.

deal Temperatures for 45,000 Shoppers a Day!

READ HOW THIS JOHNSON-ENGINEERED CONTROL SYSTEM PROVIDES MADE-TO-ORDER WEATHER FOR EACH OF 90 STORES . . . HELPS LARGEST SHOPPING CENTER GET THE ECONOMIES OF CENTRAL STEAM AND REFRIGERATION PLANTS

Multi-zone air conditioning unit serves a group of small tenant shops. Johnson Room Thermostats in individual shops regulate mixing dampers through T-800 Low Limit Thermostats on panel at right. At left, T-901 Submaster Thermostat varies the hot duct temperature in accordance with outdoor temperature. Another Thermostat controls the cold duct by operating a Y-95 Water Valve on the chilled water supply.

Panel mounted controls for twin air handling units in the Hudson store. On each unit a Johnson Submaster Thermostat controls a Steam Valve on the reheat coil to regulate final discharge temperature of conditioned air. Correct discharge temperature is determined by strategically located Room Thermostats that average sales area temperatures and pilot a Pressure Regulator which resets the Submaster Thermostat.

On adjoining units, powerful Johnson Damper Operators regulate dampers on minimum and maximum outdoor air and return air as determined by Dew-point Thermostats. Another Thermostat on the unit at right acts as a Safety Thermostat on the Steam Valve. Hudson store is served by 18 large built-up units, 14 of which are installed in pairs as shown.
In modern buildings, advanced design is indicated largely by facilities that increase the complexity of the piping, and place a heavier burden on its components.

At Parker's new Arrow Park plant, for example, a plant-wide, year-round air-conditioning system, served by two 150 hp boilers, requires up to 1500 gallons of water per minute, delivers 400,000,000 cubic feet of dustless, purified air per day.

To assure trouble-free operation of such facilities, all components must be selected on the basis of proved dependability, safety, and long-range maintenance economy. The decision to standardize on Jenkins Valves was made after careful study of performance records in all types of service.

This confidence in the demonstrated extra measure of efficiency and economy provided by Jenkins Valves is shared by plant operating managements in every type of industry.

Despite this extra value, you pay no more for Jenkins Valves. For new installations, for all replacements, let the Jenkins Diamond be your guide to lasting valve economy. Jenkins Bros., 100 Park Avenue, New York 17.
"We selected laminated wood arches for the combination gymnasium-auditorium in Buck's Hill School because we felt that a form of exposed ceiling would be the most economical. By using laminated wood arches and purlins we were able to apply a low cost roof with an acoustical interior finish and have a finished room broken only by the clean lines of the arches."

That's the story in architect Francis L. S. Mayers' own words. It needs no embellishment. The photographs are ample proof how well Mr. Mayers adapted Rilco laminated wood arches and the practical beauty resulting.

Rilco laminated wood members, whether arches, beams or trusses, are as flexible as the imagination of the designer and surprisingly economical. These fire-safe structural members are factory-cut and drilled, furnished with connecting hardware, ready for labor-saving assembly and erection. Rilco field representatives will gladly consult with you about the requirements for your next school, church, commercial or industrial building. Write for information...

RILCO
LAMINATED PRODUCTS, INC.
2524 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BLDG., ST. PAUL 1, MINN.
Wilkes Barre, Pa., Fort Wayne, Ind., Manhattan, Kan., Tacoma, Wash.
Modern elevators help you

NO PENTHOUSE NOR HEAVY SUPPORTING WALLS ARE NEEDED

WHEN YOU SPECIFY ROTARY OILDRAULIC ELEVATORS

Rotary Oildraulic Elevators, moved and controlled by oil under pressure, have definite architectural and operating advantages for modern buildings.

The elevator car and its load are supported by the oil-hydraulic jack—not by the building structure. This eliminates the costly, unsightly penthouse that interferes with modern architectural design. It also permits substantial lightening of the hoistway structure.

Flexibility
in power unit location

Rotary’s compact power unit can be placed in any convenient location where a pipeline can be run from the unit to the hoistway. Thus it can be located in an area with other building machinery for convenience in servicing and to save space. Or it can be placed in a small machine room built to accommodate the power unit being used on the installation.

Smooth starts,
gentle stops, accurate landings

The revolutionary Rota-Flow oil-hydraulic power unit gives velvet-smooth starts and cushioned stops. Oildraulic automatic floor leveling positions the car to each landing with exactness—\( \frac{\kappa}{\text{inch}} \) accuracy guaranteed! The new patented Oildraulic Controller handles the functions of eight separate control valves... simplifies adjustments and maintenance.

Coast-to-coast service

More than 100,000 Rotary Oildraulic elevators and lifts have been installed and are serviced by Rotary’s nation-wide distributor organization. Our Engineering Department will be glad to assist you on plans and specifications for passenger or freight elevators.

For catalog and complete architectural data on freight or passenger elevators, write Rotary Lift Co., 1010 Kentucky, Memphis, Tenn.
design modern buildings


Rotary OILDRAULIC ELEVATORS

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

Engineered and built by Rotary Lift Co., 1010 Kentucky, Memphis, Tenn.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S FILES
A matter of Pride...

Super EXTRUDED ALUMINUM SKYLIGHTS installed in another distinguished project.

GROSE POINTE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL
ARCHITECTS: Leinweber, Yamasaki & Helminoth, Detroit.
CONTRACTOR: O. W. Burke Co., Detroit.
SKYLIGHTS: SUPER STEEL PRODUCTS Co., Milwaukee.

The SUPER EXTRUDED ALUMINUM SKYLIGHT, built to cope with the severe weather conditions of our Northern States, is recognized as the outstanding product, in its field, by many leading architects. Readily adaptable to almost any style or type of construction, its special features include lifetime installation, without maintenance or painting; easy erection, no on-site fitting (shipped knocked-down, requiring only bolting and glazing).

At the Grosse Poinete University School; Classroom skylight is 12 1/2" x 17 1/2", double pitch, with continuous ridge ventilator. Gymnasium skylight; 2 strips, single pitch, each 14 1/2" x 7 1/2", equipped with newly developed sub-ceilings of fibreglass, for additional insulation and prevention of condensation.


Noise Reduction, two-week special summer program to present engineering advances in this field, sponsored by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, August 16-26, at Cambridge, Mass. For details address Summer Session Office, room 7-103, MIT, Cambridge.

City and Regional Planning, special summer program to review administrative and technical aspects of planning, sponsored also by MIT, August 22-Sept. 2. Same address for details.


Associated General Contractors of America, mid-year meeting of the board of directors, Sept. 28-29, Minneapolis.


First trade fair of the atomic industry, sponsored by the Atomic Industrial Forum, Inc., Sept. 26-30, Sheraton-Park Hotel, Washington, D.C. Exhibits will include displays of construction and fabrication techniques of atomic power plants and equipment.


American Public Works Assn., Oct. 2-5, Hotel Schroeder, Milwaukee, Wis.

National Assn. of Assessing Officers, Oct. 16-18, Hotel New Yorker, New York City.

National Association of Housing and Redevelopment Officials, annual meeting, Oct. 16-20, Hotel Statler, Cleveland.

National Model Show, second annual, Oct. 24-26, Morrison Hotel, Chicago.


American Concrete Institute, regional meeting, Oct. 28-29, Statler Hotel, Los Angeles.

AIA district meetings: Northwest, Sept. 9-11, Glacier Park, Mont.; Sierra Nevada, Oct. 6-8, Santa Barbara, Calif.; Gulf States, Oct. 6-8, New Orleans; Central States, Oct. 13-15, St. Louis; New York, Oct. 15-16, Albany; Texas, Nov. 2-4, Houston.

DATES


Noise Reduction, two-week special summer program to present engineering advances in this field, sponsored by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, August 16-26, at Cambridge, Mass. For details address Summer Session Office, room 7-103, MIT, Cambridge.

City and Regional Planning, special summer program to review administrative and technical aspects of planning, sponsored also by MIT, August 22-Sept. 2. Same address for details.


Associated General Contractors of America, mid-year meeting of the board of directors, Sept. 28-29, Minneapolis.


First trade fair of the atomic industry, sponsored by the Atomic Industrial Forum, Inc., Sept. 26-30, Sheraton-Park Hotel, Washington, D.C. Exhibits will include displays of construction and fabrication techniques of atomic power plants and equipment.


American Public Works Assn., Oct. 2-5, Hotel Schroeder, Milwaukee, Wis.

National Assn. of Assessing Officers, Oct. 16-18, Hotel New Yorker, New York City.

National Association of Housing and Redevelopment Officials, annual meeting, Oct. 16-20, Hotel Statler, Cleveland.

National Model Show, second annual, Oct. 24-26, Morrison Hotel, Chicago.


American Concrete Institute, regional meeting, Oct. 28-29, Statler Hotel, Los Angeles.

AIA district meetings: Northwest, Sept. 9-11, Glacier Park, Mont.; Sierra Nevada, Oct. 6-8, Santa Barbara, Calif.; Gulf States, Oct. 6-8, New Orleans; Central States, Oct. 13-15, St. Louis; New York, Oct. 15-16, Albany; Texas, Nov. 2-4, Houston.

AIA district meetings: Northwest, Sept. 9-11, Glacier Park, Mont.; Sierra Nevada, Oct. 6-8, Santa Barbara, Calif.; Gulf States, Oct. 6-8, New Orleans; Central States, Oct. 13-15, St. Louis; New York, Oct. 15-16, Albany; Texas, Nov. 2-4, Houston.

Plaster-Weld is the scientific resinous water-emulsion bonding agent which gives you a guaranteed method of permanently bonding Gypsum, Lime-Putty, Acoustical Plaster and Cement to themselves...or directly to any structurally sound surface including:

- Concrete ceilings, beams, columns
- Plastered walls and ceilings
- Stripped or textured walls
- Painted or unpainted surfaces
- Brick
- Stone
- Wood
- Glass
- Block
- Metal
- Slabs
- Ceramic Tile

A PLASTER-WELD BOND NEVER LETS GO!

Plaster-Weld is applied with brush, roller, spray gun directly to most surfaces (old or new) without need for costly, time-consuming surface preparation. You cover with new material, as soon as touch dry (usually an hour) or several days later. The bond you make is permanent, ageless...the bond itself is much stronger than the material being bonded. Equal bonding permanence all climates, all types of surfaces, all sorts of conditions.

For details, see Sweet's File, write us direct, or ask your Building Supply Dealer.

LARSEN PRODUCTS CORP.
Box 5756-B, Bethesda, Md.
GREAT NEWS
from Modine

TYPE F—Shown here, is a deluxe floor convec-
tor with curved outlet grill and visible damper.

The latest in convector styling—
designed for every application

Now public, commercial and institutional buildings —
old or new — can be equipped with beautifully styled, 
efficient, quality-built Modine Convectors. There's a model 
to meet every requirement — 30 types, 8000 sizes.

And each model . . . regardless of its price bracket . . .
is craftsman-built in every detail . . . the reason why Modine 
has been a leader in convector design and fabrication for 
more than a quarter of a century.

Before you specify or buy convectors, be sure you have 
the Modine story. See the Modine representative listed in 
your classified phone book or write for Catalog 255—
Modine Mfg. Co., 1507 DeKoven Ave., Racine, Wis.
One of the longest buildings with continuous windows in the U.S.A. — the Burlington Freight Terminal. Ceco-Sterling Aluminum Windows were used throughout. Architects and Engineers: Shaw, Metz & Dolio / Contractor: E. H. Marhoefer

How borrowed daylight illuminates a giant freight terminal.
Bringing daylight into a building through windows and then introducing it into central areas through glazed doors and borrowed-lights is smart basic planning . . . especially when it is done with Ceco standardized engineered products. And that's what Shaw, Metz & Dolio did when they designed the Burlington Route's new giant freight terminal in Cicero, Illinois. Maximum light is brought inside through a ribbon of Ceco Aluminum Projected Windows — large glass lights — easy to clean — no maintenance problems. Inside, the daylight is borrowed for corridors and central areas through glazed Hollow-Metal Doors, Transom Frames and Borrowed-Lights, all Ceco-engineered for economical unit installation, all factory fabricated for low first cost. Ceco Engineers went a step further. They proved Ceco Standardized Door Hardware eliminates extra labor costs — ready for installation when delivered — no on-the-job fitting. Ceco also supplied Concrete Reinforcing Bars and Welded Wire Fabric, delivered to meet the contractor's schedule. Through working with Ceco, better coordination of effort was achieved — time was saved. On your next job call Ceco Engineers. Chances are they can save you time and money . . . help you realize better building.
Just off the press... this 20-page illustrated booklet is jam packed with valuable information to help you save drafting time... protect drawings... get better prints

**Mailed to you... FREE!**

You'll find all the answers here—
- □ How to get low-cost protection for your valuable drawings
- □ How to revise drawings without redrafting
- □ How to get sparkling prints from "unprintable" originals
- □ How to combine separate designs in one print
- □ How to eliminate the negative step in producing photographic intermediates
- □ How to simplify print production and distribution
- □ How to correct photographic intermediates with a pencil eraser
- □ How to reduce reading errors in the shop
- □ How to do more with your present reproduction equipment—direct-process, blueprint, or photocopy machine... enlarger... process camera
- □ How to reproduce all the fine detail on maps, diagrams, etc.
- □ How to produce extra copies of blueprints, two-sided originals
- □ How to select the right Kodagraph Reproduction Material for the job at hand. New selection chart gives you the answer at a glance
- □ How to order from your local blueprinter if you do not have your own print-making equipment

All of this... and much more. Send for this valuable booklet today. No obligation whatsoever!

**Kodagraph Reproduction Materials**

"THE BIG NEW PLUS" in architectural drawing reproduction

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Graphic Reproduction Division, Rochester 4, N.Y.

Gentlemen: Please send me a free copy of your new booklet on Kodagraph Reproduction Materials.

Name ____________________________ Position ____________________________

Company ____________________________

Street ____________________________

City ____________________________ Zone ______ State ______

52
(UNDERSTATEMENT?)

Here is a comment by William Zeckendorf regarding his gigantic plan to replace Penn Station in New York with a 7 million sq. ft. international merchandise mart, the Palace of Progress: "This building will open up the avenues which will make it possible for other countries to develop their sales ability, because buying is related to salesmanship."

(LE GRAND TOUR)
The early summer's architectural tourists to Europe are already sifting back through New York City to their offices across the land, most of them sighing and insisting: "Go over, go now; don't wait." But a few of the returning architects have already buckled on their jaundiced manners again, that invaluable armor that protects them when jousting with accountants, contractors, etc. Growled one of these about Paris:

"OK, I guess, but what do they have in the way of buildings? I mean, what's the Eiffel Tower? . . . The Empire State building after taxes, maybe."

(CHAUVINISM)

Last month's note in this space about the Fulbright International Exchange Program has prompted a further inquiry into the number of these fellowships which have been granted in the field of architecture. Statistics from the State Department show that the grand total of all grantees (American and Foreign, students, teachers, lecturers, research scholars, and specialists) has been 20,225 in the seven years since the admirable scholastic travel bureau started to operate in 1948. Of this number 256 have been awarded architecture fellowships. This is a little more than 1 3/4%, not too high a proportion for the Mother of the Arts and the shelterer of the sciences.

(BEAUTY)

Recently a New York newspaper reprinted this quote from The Portable D. H. Lawrence, published by Viking. This vivid, bitter novelist's words, scraping the respectability off the old Victorian gloom, may have a special fascination for architects and industrial designers. Seldom has the created environment been described with such feeling:

"The great crime which the moneyed classes and promoters of industry committed in the palmy Victorian days was the condemning of the workers to ugliness, ugliness, ugliness; meanness and formless and ugly surroundings, ugly ideals, ugly religion, ugly hope, ugly love, ugly clothes, ugly furniture, ugly houses, ugly relationship between workers and employers . . . The middle classes jeer at the colliers for buying pianos—but what is the piano, often as not, but a blind reaching out for beauty. To the woman it is a possession and a piece of furniture and something to feel superior about. But see the elderly colliers trying to learn to play, see them listening with queer alert faces to their daughter's execution of "The Maiden's Prayer," and you will see a blind, unsatisfied craving for beauty."

(WATER, WATER)

Sad words from the program of Houston's 1955 "Parade of Homes": . . . "The original opening date of May 29th was postponed to the present date because rain and delay in getting a sufficient water supply held up construction schedules."

(APPLIANCE)

A mailing piece has come in describing "the new Gavigan GAY BAR . . . World's smallest, most beautiful, compact and efficient self-contained soda fountain ever built—with compressor and carbonator 5 1/2" long x 27" wide—a useful and economical addition to every home. . . . "Famous Radio, TV, and movie stars and leading athletes now have their own soda fountain in their homes," the description continues. "The wife of one of baseball's famous managers says the best part of the year is the winter period in their home in Beverly Hills, which has a soda fountain in the den. 'He loves ice cream. I serve him a banana split for lunch, and a thick chocolate milk shake in the afternoon. In the evening he likes a variety of sundaes.'"

"Nope, baseball hasn't been the same since they started using that carbonated ball."

(MUSH)

When a counterman first brought a hamburger out to somebody in a parked car, he really started something. Soon he had a harem of satin shirted carhops, and a horde of customers who drove in for bites on their ways to drive-in movies. Or drive-in churches. But before one drives to the drive-in restaurant and the drive-in movie one must drive to the drive-in bank for some money.

Here are two new examples of this vivid movement in US finance. The first is by the Moeser Co. for the State Bank and Trust Co., of Wellston, a St. Louis suburb. There are two stations on the roof of the bank; autoists drive their cars up there, peer into a periscope, speak into a two-way speaker, continued on p. 54
All floor surfaces throughout this home are SURCO terrazzo on concrete slab. SURCO terrazzo is not only beautiful and easy to maintain, but provides resiliency comparable to that of hardwood flooring.

The concrete slab was laid on grade and SURCO terrazzo was applied 1/4-3/8 inch thick after the slab was completely cured.

SURCO's latex base gives the material adhesive qualities found in no other terrazzo... saves time and money in application.

For more information on SURCO floors for home and industry see Sweet's Files or write to the address below.

Surface Coatings, Inc.
110 Pear St., S. E.
ATLANTA, GEORGIA
ACOUSTICAL TILE
ADHESIVES

give best results
when used by
experienced applicators

This is the time of the year when
most acoustical contractors are in­
stalling the greatest volume of tile
in new construction. Often the pro­
jects are behind schedule by the time
the architect, general contractor or
building owner feels the building is
ready for cemented tile, and con­
siderable pressure is put upon the
acoustical contractor to help get the
job back on schedule.

Probably the most critical point in
the cementing of acoustical tile in
new construction is the tile contrac­
tor's examination and acceptance of
the surface to which tile is to be
cemented. Architects and general
contractors have learned to rely on
the opinion of experienced acoustical
contractors at the time the ceiling
is examined. They know that such
an applicator provides the kind of
workmanship which satisfies the
owner.

The experienced acoustical tile con­
tractor is fully aware of the job con­
ditions necessary for him to perform
creditable work. He is familiar with
the means of checking masonry con­
struction, or mechanically fastened
backing board to determine its con­
dition for cementing.

If you see a tile applicator using our
Acousti-Bond adhesive you know he
is particularly qualified in his work
—from inspection of the backing
surface to job completion.

Another interesting thing about some of the
world's architectural magazines is the fact
that general advertisers find their readers a
good audience, as, for instance, in India.
Advertising there, of course, is just getting
started; the boys are just unbending from
the traditional dignity of their ancient cul­
ture, just trying on ideas for size:

And one from Byggekunst, in Norway:

Just as general advertising sometimes creeps
into architectural magazines abroad, archi­
tectural comment frequently occurs in the
foreign general press. Commenting on a new
American-type hotel which has been built re­
cently in London by a US hotel chain, the
Knott Hotels Corp., Lord Kinross wrote in
England's Punch recently:

"... The austere white architecture of this
concrete race is now raising its walls above
the Victorian shacks of the Barbarians. They
have a hotel of their very own, 'to cater to
people of taste and established standards of
living.' Here they now infiltrate, without any
uncomfortable feeling that they are straying
from American soil.

"Here they may breathe freely in an oil­
warmed American climate, cooled sparingly
by artificial air. They may refresh them­
selves with cold water, elaborately made
colder by a machine freezing a record num­
ber of ice cubes. They may drink away at
their Kentucky and their Bourbon, 'on the
continued on p. 62

PARENTHESES
continued from p. 54

And one from Byggekunst, in Norway:

Another interesting thing about some of the
world's architectural magazines is the fact
that general advertisers find their readers a
good audience, as, for instance, in India.
Advertising there, of course, is just getting
started; the boys are just unbending from
the traditional dignity of their ancient cul­
ture, just trying on ideas for size:

Another interesting thing about some of the
world's architectural magazines is the fact
that general advertisers find their readers a
good audience, as, for instance, in India.
Advertising there, of course, is just getting
started; the boys are just unbending from
the traditional dignity of their ancient cul­
ture, just trying on ideas for size:

SURCO
DOES IT AGAIN!

Again SURCO comes to the aid of
contractors with a new tile setting
bed that is superior in waterproofing,
resiliency, and durability; and can
also be used to level up walls and
floors. SURCO Yellow Label applied
½ to ¼ inch thick provides a bed
that tile adheres to quickly and
strongly — 86 pounds per square
inch makes tile stay put.

A Z BOGERT COMPANY
Made by the only manufacturer specializing exclusively in acoustical tile adhesives.

SURFACE COATINGS, INC.
110 PEAR STREET, S. E., ATLANTA, GA.
continued on p. 62

architectural FORUM / August 1955
Huge strides are being made by this method of snow removal. No wonder, shoveling and accidents due to snowy walks are eliminated... while the time and labor saved pays for the installation in short order.

That’s why you’ll find snow-melting panels also being used on driveways, loading platforms, entrance aprons, service stations, pedestrian ramps at railroad stations, airports and similar spots. One application which bears special mention is the use of coils in garages. They quickly melt the snow on cars, keep floors dry as well as keep the repair shop floors warm so mechanics can lie right on the bare concrete in comfort.

And when you make the panels of Revere Copper Water Tube you have these added advantages: Copper can be bent to conform to the terrain. Bendability permits use of sinuous coils, while the 60-foot lengths of tube mean fewer fittings which, when joined by solder means joints that stay tight. Copper tube cannot rust, rot or deteriorate. That’s why, on the inside, full flow and low frictional resistance are maintained throughout its long life. While external moisture will not harm it from the outside.

Keep ahead of the parade. Recommend Panel Heating for snow removal. Revere’s Technical Advisory Service will be glad to help you in the proper application of Revere Copper Tube in working up your plans.

FREE! Instructive 16mm Full Color Motion Picture, “The ABC of Radiant Panel Heating.” Write Advertising Department for details.

REVERE COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED
Founded by Paul Revere in 1801
230 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Offices in Principal Cities, Distributors Everywhere.
General Plywood Flush Doors...

built to take the abuse of school use

and provide the beauty of finest furniture.

Functional efficiency is the key note to good school design and General doors readily fit into this picture. But even more important is the durability and stability required of doors on jobs like this one. They must be constructed to take the terrific punishment which hundreds of youngsters daily hand out.

General's completely hot press bonded solid core door, manufactured under the most careful controls provides permanent strength and rigidity plus the beauty of the finest book matched birch faces. There is no more stable or beautiful solid core door manufactured.

You can specify General doors with the assurance that in every construction detail they far exceed standard requirements.

MATCHING EDGE BANDS
Three-quarter inch matching hardwood edge bands on both vertical edges provide ample trim area.

EDGE-GLUED CORE BLOCKS
Three dimensional stability is obtained through the use of core blocks of varying length, edge-glued to each other in a staggered pattern, and to the frame, under extreme heat and pressure.

GREATER BEAUTY
The smooth, hard, cabinet-maker's finish is produced by an extra sanding operation on huge belt sanders. Faster and finer finishing on the job.

SEVEN-PLY CONSTRUCTION
Absolute flatness of surface is insured through the use of heavy 3-ply panels bonded to rigid edge-grain blocks that have been selected for uniformity, and dried evenly.

ARCHITECTS: Thomas J. Nolan and Sons.

Central High School
Louisville, Kentucky

General Plywood
Corporation
Louisville, Kentucky

Over Fifty Years in Hardwood Plywood
From Florida to Alaska they’re building schools of SEAPORCEL and SEAPORCLAD
... and here’s why!

NORTH, SOUTH, EAST, WEST... neither sun, nor
rain, nor sleet, nor snow affect Seaporcel’s SEAPORCLAD
panels. Temperatures may be high or low but Seaporcel
porcelain withstands the extremes without the slightest
injurious effect.
In the new Miami Riviera Gardens Elementary school
close to 6000 sq. ft. of SEAPORCLAD panels were used.
Laminated to ¾" of aluminum honeycomb core and backed
up with passivated zinc coated steel, the porcelain enamel
face was finished in light blue and soft tan semi-matte.

Panels measure 39” x 87”
Shown are panels 39” x 64”
These panels are 39” x 21”

Just a few of the many school jobs recently completed or under way

Jefferson High School
Portland, Oregon
Roxbury Elementary School
Stamford, Conn.
Fontbonne Academy
Milton, Mass.
Franklin School
Pueblo, Colorado
Brookfield & Lutheran High Schools
Milwaukee, Wis.
Ketchikan High School
Ketchikan, Alaska
King Street Elementary School
Port Chester, N. Y.
Industrial Canal High School
New Orleans, La.

Junior High School
Davenport, Iowa
Temple Univ. Medical School
Phoenix Memorial Bldg.—Univ. of Michigan
Ann Arbor, Mich.
Notre Dame High School
Chicago, Ill.
Southwest Junior High School
Johnson County, Kansas
Senior High School
West Springfield, Mass.
Patterson J. H. School
Lethbridge, Canada

Robert E. Lee School
Norfolk, Va.
MIT Auditorium
Boston, Mass.
Meadowbrook Jr. High School
Newton, Mass.
North Penn. Jr. & Sr. H. S.
Lansdale, Pa.
Bishop Duffy H. S.
Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Oak Park Elementary School
Stillwater, Minn.
Elementary School
North Annville Township
Lebanon County, Pa.
INTEGRATED WALL SYSTEM

* DESIGNED, ENGINEERED AND MANUFACTURED IN ONE PLANT
* SHIPPED COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED, READY FOR ERECTION
* FOR SINGLE AND MULTI-STORY BUILDINGS
* FABRICATED COMPLETE, WITH
  1. Aluminum Framing
  2. Porcelain Enamel Insulating Panel
  3. Window of Your Choice

In our 76th year of progress

TEXLITE

For additional information on Texlite's new Integrated Wall System, write directly to:

ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS DIVISION
3305 Manor Way • Dallas, Texas

Offices in
New York    Chicago    Los Angeles    Houston
Atlanta    Denver    Tulsa

A. These three panels, representing 264 sq. ft. of wall, were erected in approximately 45 minutes.
B. No outside scaffolding required for erection.
C. Entire unit, with window (less glass) factory assembled, ready for erection.
Above: POWERS ACCRITEM Temperature Regulator, is water or compressed air operated. Controls FLOWRITE diaphragm valve (right). Widely used for water heaters and industrial processes.

POWERS Type H Thermostatic Water Mixers Insure utmost comfort and safety in showers and other types of baths. Also used for many processes. Users report 3/4°F ± accuracy. Capacities 2 to 10 gpm. @ 45 psi.

Powers No. 11 Self-Operating Regulator widely used for water storage heaters, heat exchangers, fuel oil preheaters and many industrial processes.

POWERS Type H Thermostatic Water Mixers

Insure utmost comfort and safety in showers and other types of baths.

Also used for many processes. Users report 3/4°F ± accuracy. Capacities 2 to 10 gpm. @ 45 psi.

Powers No. 11 Self-Operating Regulator widely used for water storage heaters, heat exchangers, fuel oil preheaters and many industrial processes.

WATER Temperature CONTROL?

Call POWERS

Most Complete Line of Controls Made Only a few are shown here

for

All Types of Baths, Water Heaters and Heat Exchangers
- Forced Hot Water Heating Systems
- Radiant Panel Heating Systems
- Air Conditioning Units using Chilled and Heated Water
- Cooling Water for Air Compressors, Diesel, Gas Engines, and Cyclotrons
- Many Industrial Processes: Photo Developing, X-Ray, Color and Ordinary Film, Lens Polishing and Grinding, Chocolate Enrobers, Plastic Molding Presses, etc.

Our More than 60 Years Experience will be valuable in helping you select the right control for your requirements. Contact our nearest office or Write us direct for Condensed Catalog Rb 24.

THE POWERS REGULATOR CO.
Skokie, Ill. • Offices in Over 60 Cities in the U.S.A., Canada and Mexico
LEVITTOWN STANDARDIZES ON CTA-11, NEW 3M CLAY TILE ADHESIVE

Levitt gives nod to the “new method” for all clay tile applications in giant project

MANUFACTURER CITES BENEFITS OF EASE, SPEED, ECONOMY, STRENGTH

The new adhesive method of installing clay tile has hit the “big time”. Levitt and Sons have specified CTA-11, the clay tile adhesive made by Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company, for all clay tile installations in Levittown, Pennsylvania. The huge planned community, upon completion, will house a population of over 70,000—forming a new city of 17,000 homes.

In Levittown, the tile on every bathroom wall will be put up with an easy-to-use adhesive, unlike anything most builders have ever seen before. For new CTA-11 can be spread right out of the can. No premixing is necessary and a trowel is the only tool needed. Almost any plumb surface will do—plaster, plywood, metal, cement block, “dry wall”. The operator spreads the adhesive, sets up the tiles and finishes the job by grouting in the usual manner. Rooms can be occupied inside of 24 hours.

With CTA-11, the job is easier, faster and more economical. Savings in total installation costs run steadily around 20%. Superiorities in finished job quality are also claimed: 1) Tiles do not crack with settling ... the adhesive “gives” enough to adjust to settling. 2) The adhesive has a shear strength of over a ton per tile. 3) Installation is moisture-proof.

For further details on CTA-11, interested architects, builders and tile contractors are advised to consult a building supply dealer or write to 3M, Department 188, 417 Piquette, Detroit 2, Michigan.
FOR SIMULTANEOUS AIR CONDITIONING OF SEPARATE ZONES

Discharge ducts may be arranged either horizontally or vertically or, if necessary, combined.

DAMPER SECTION: Multiple mixing dampers regulate proportion of warm and cold air for each zone.

SECTIONALIZED CONSTRUCTION of all parts permits greatest ease in handling and installation. Even the heating and cooling coils are in separate sections.

COOLING COIL RATINGS: Tubing size, circuiting and connections have been engineered to meet load conditions for each particular coil, providing maximum heat transfer with minimum refrigerant pressure drop.

Specify BUSH MZ MULTIZONE UNITS

One unit does the work of several! Bush MZ Multizone Units make possible individualized air conditioning of separate rooms or zones.

Steady temperature control which these Bush units provide is especially advantageous where cooling and heating loads fluctuate... where sun load and occupancy vary.

Contractors, architects and consulting engineers welcome the clean-lined compactness of these units... the sectionalized construction which permits easy handling and installation.

Capacities range from 2,560 to 24,000 C.F.M.

Request Catalog No. 805 containing complete information.

BUSH MANUFACTURING COMPANY
West Hartford 10, Connecticut

RIVERSIDE · CALIFORNIA

PARENTHESES

continued from p. 55

rocks,' in an American bar with a real (or almost real) American barman. They may look around them as they do so at murals, portraying the ancient American sport of polo. They may eat the rich fare of their

race: Lemon Chiffon Pie on Mondays, Frozen Egg Nogg Pie on Tuesdays, Moka Boston Cream Pie on Fridays, and a Steak Minute Washington on Sundays, washed down by draughts of tea and coffee...

"From this stronghold the Americans are occupying Bond St., ensuring nevertheless that its quaint native customs are preserved."

It is easy to appreciate Lord Kinross' Britanic disgust at the thought of having to send across the street in London to get a tepid beer, but the general British antipathy to our excesses of heating in winter and air conditioning in summer (and icing drinks in all seasons) seems rather obstinate philosophically. Can it resist factual argument?

Hardly, with air conditioning so successful even in that cradle of philosophy, the churches. The Carrier Co. recently put out a flyer listing 50 churches they have air conditioned, with the following interesting data concerning one in particular, St. Patrick's in New Orleans, La.

"Attendance fluctuated during January, February and March. On Palm Sunday and Easter attendance was high. After Easter the seasonal decline began. St. Patrick's used air conditioning for the first time on May 4. The decline was halted and attendance increased to a consistently high level during the hot months of June, July and August."

PEOPLE

2500

14-

AIR CONDITIONING INSTALLED

The Carrier air-conditioning system at St. Patrick's church was installed at a cost that could permit complete amortization over a ten-year period at a cost of only 4¢ per person per Sunday."

How now, Lord Kinross?—W. McQ.
Two Perfected Panels for

PORCELAIN ENAMEL PANEL WALLS

U-16 Panel—a double faced concrete filled and fibre glass insulated panel with vapor barrier, featuring exceptional flatness and all mechanical fastening—no adhesives. This gives you a 2" wall thickness, U-factor of .16, 9 pound psf weight and size range up to 4' x 8'.

U-20 Panel—a still lighter and less expensive panel featuring double faced, all-mechanically fastened construction and fibre glass or other insulation. This panel gives you a U-factor of .20, weight of 6 pounds psf, thickness of only 1" and size range up to 16 sq. ft.

Both panels are furnished in Erie weather-proof AA Porcelain Enamel, one or both faces, in a full range of fade-proof colors. Thicknesses and U-factors may be increased as required and type of insulation varied. Attachment to the structure is versatile and adaptable to all sash sections or mullion bar systems.

If you've been seeking an almost universal solution to genuine lifetime Porcelain Enamel Panels for thin-wall construction, investigate Erie U- Panels. Representatives in principal cities.

WRITE for "Lifetime Color" reproducing 50 standard colors available in Erie Porcelain Enamel.

THE
ENAMELING
COMPANY
ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA
CHICAGO - PHILADELPHIA
Giant Venetian blinds with 20 vertical stainless steel "slats," 18 feet high, protect the rare book room of the new Cincinnati Library from the glare of the afternoon sun. These louvers are heat barriers too. By remote control they can be swiveled to interrupt the penetration of the blazing sunlight, regardless of the changing course of the sun.

In back of these louvers are plate glass windows rigidly mounted in stainless steel sash, in turn supported by stainless steel mullions and muntins. These are used throughout the building. Exterior sills are of Armco Stainless Steel, as are all convector covers, some of which are visible at the foot of the windows.

Other interior uses of Armco Stainless are conveyor doors, dumb waiter doors and cabs, elevator doors and cabs, vacuum tube stations, hand rails, mail box doors and book return door. On the exterior, entrances, doors and marquee trim are of stainless steel.

All details of this building were designed for beauty, dignity, utility and ease of maintenance. That is why stainless steel was used so extensively. For information on how to specify Armco Stainless Steel, just write us at the address below for our A.I.A. File pamphlet, "Why, How and Where Architects Specify Armco Stainless Steel."

Wood . . . richly grained wood . . . is the ultimate for a beautiful wall. With new, improved Weldwood Flexwood you can easily achieve this beauty, not only on flat walls, but on curved walls or even on columns . . . often in a matter of hours.

Because Weldwood Flexwood is flexible. It goes up easily . . . gives years of service with very little care . . . provides the natural beauty to be found only in the magnificent matched grain effects possible with real wood.

There is nothing like it to give impressive distinction to living rooms, private offices, showrooms, institutional interiors, public buildings, banks, etc. It is ideal for both new construction or alteration projects.

You can choose from 40 exotic and more familiar woods, and from architectural and random grades, of Weldwood Flexwood. Flexwood meets all fire code requirements, and every installation is guaranteed. For further information, send coupon below.

KALISTRON
(ANOTHER WELDWOOD PRODUCT)

It's beautiful, yet it's tough — really tough. That's why Kalistron is so widely specified for walls in schools, hospitals, hotels, restaurants. Kalistron is surfaced with transparent Krene®. Seen through this"window," the color, fused to the underside, takes on a 3rd dimensional beauty. Kalistron is virtually impervious to scratches, scuffs, stains, cleans with a damp cloth in seconds. Available in 33 decorator colors — and in matching upholstery grades.

Mail this coupon to "Wall Center, U.S.A."

United States Plywood Corporation
55 West 44th Street
New York 36, N.Y.

Please send me additional information on
[ ] Weldwood Flexwood  [ ] Kalistron

NAME ____________________________

ADDRESS ____________________________

CITY ___________ STATE ____________
You can save $100 on every door!

Multiply the number of door openings in your next building by $100, and this quick arithmetic will give you the total savings you can realize with Fenestra® Door-Frame-Hardware units. These big savings are possible because of a new concept in the building and installing of doors.

Pre-fitted doors, frames and hardware specifically made for each other are built by Fenestra on a production-line basis. So you enjoy mass production costs—not custom job costs. By the same token, when these complete units arrive on the job, there's no need for planning, ordering and assembling special elements. The doors are installed in minutes because the complete units need no cutting, fitting, mortising or tapping. Yet your savings don't end there. Maintenance costs are practically eliminated because Fenestra Hollow Metal Doors can't warp, swell, stick or splinter. They always open easily, smoothly. They close quietly because inside surfaces are covered with sound-deadening material.

You'll find a door for every purpose in the Fenestra line: Entrance Doors, Flush or Regular Interior Doors with glass or metal panels. Doors with the Underwriters' B Label. For photos and details call your Fenestra Representative, listed in the yellow pages of your phone book. Or write the Detroit Steel Products Company, Dept. AF-8, 2296 East Grand Blvd., Detroit 11, Mich.

Fenestra DOOR • FRAME • HARDWARE UNITS

Architectural, Residential and Industrial Windows • Metal Building Panels • Electrifloor* • Roof Deck • Hollow Metal Swing and Slide Doors

FENESTRA HOLLOW METAL SWING DOORS LEND A HANDSOME APPEARANCE TO THE ENTRANCE OF THE ORCHARD PARK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, HIGHLAND, INDIANA. ARCHITECT: BACHMAN & BERTRAM, HAMMOND, INDIANA. CONTRACTOR: JOHN F. RAHN, INC., EAST CHICAGO, INDIANA.
THE STERLING, MIAMI BEACH'S NEWEST ocean front hotel, enjoyed a banner first season last winter. Owner David Rosner assigns a good share of the credit to his Worthington-engineered air conditioning system which cools the 142 rooms and 186,000 cubic feet of dining and lobby space. "Maintenance service (routine checkups) couldn't be better," says Manager Sam Rosner, with an eye on the potential business losses (running into thousands of dollars) that might follow mechanical breakdown. System includes both central and packaged air conditioners.

Worthington teams central and packaged air conditioners to cool new Miami Beach hotel

BASIC AIR CONDITIONING UNIT for the Sterling Hotel is this 60-ton Worthington Freon compressor, end product of a million-dollar research program. Worthington equipment includes two Freon compressor units, three packaged air conditioners, and one shell and tube condenser. And Worthington's special cut-off system keeps power costs low when only minimum temperature changes are required.

WORTHINGTON Climate Engineers to Industry, Business and the Home

3-TON, 7½-TON, AND 15-TON PACKAGED AIR CONDITIONERS with the famed Freon compressor like this serve as booster units to keep Sterling's crowded bar, television and card rooms cool without over-cooling other areas. Write for facts to Worthington Corporation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Div., Section A.5.66-FO, Harrison, N. J.

architectural FORUM / August 1955
Kinnear Steel Rolling Doors
(made by the originators of the famous interlocking steel-slat door)

give you highest efficiency,
(they open straight up, coil overhead, waste no floor or wall space)

extra all-metal protection,
(their rugged steel construction resists fire, wind, theft, vandalism)

Heavy galvanizing
adds 1.25 oz. of pure zinc per sq. ft. of metal
by ASTM standards.

and lower operating costs
(delivering up to 20, 30, and 40 years of continuous daily service with little or no repair costs, as proved by many case records in Kinnear's files.)

THE KINNEAR MFG. CO.
FACTORIES:
1640-60 Fields Avenue, Columbus 16, Ohio
1742 Yosemite Ave., San Francisco 24, Calif
Offices and Agents in All Principal Cities

THE NEW BRUTALISM
Forum:
Russell Lynes' search for a new format in architecture on p. 155 of your May issue was very well answered by the modern Stonehenge shown on p. 142-145 of the same issue. The designers, Mr. and Mrs. Smithson (if they would accept such a folksy description), have ushered in the Druid Revival.

If Hunstanton is a fair example of the British secondary school, they are out to breed a hardy race. The only furnishings implied in that stern atmosphere are the rack and the boot. As an average flabby American my spirit quails at the thought of the iron-willed towheads who will matriculate in those forbidding walls. Or perhaps this is a monstrous prank commissioned by Mr. Orwell for 1984.

Anyone gifted enough to achieve such a high order of discipline in design and detail as the Smithsons must also be competent to recognize the value of emotion in architecture. So let's blame the photographer (fortunately not named). If the wide-angle lens is capable of creating some of our greatest architecture, it could probably wring the soul out of a building as well.

Or perhaps it is just the leaden skies that make the picture so depressing. Now in southern California, as everyone knows, this is never a problem.

C. M. DEASY, architect
Los Angeles, Calif.

(PARENTHESES)
Forum:
Parentheses is an enjoyable new feature which I turn to first (for subtle humor) when your magazine arrives.

FREDERIC H. KOCK
Kruckemeyer & Strong, architects
Cincinnati, Ohio

INLAND OFFICE BUILDING
Forum:
Your coverage of Inland Steel's new headquarters building (AF, May '55) is an excellent presentation of a unique office-building design. Articles of this sort on modern design and development in the office building field are not only informative but are stimu-

continued on p. 72
... the finest structures rest on RAYMOND FOUNDATIONS

BOK SINGING TOWER
Mountain Lake, Florida

ARCHITECT: Zantzinger, Borie & Medary, Philadelphia

contractor: Horace Burrell & Son, Philadelphia

THE SCOPE OF RAYMOND'S ACTIVITIES—Soil Investigations... Foundation Construction... Harbor and Waterfront Improvements... Prestressed Concrete Construction... Cement-mortar In-place Lining of Water, Oil and Gas Pipelines.

RAYMOND CONCRETE PILE CO.
140 Cedar Street • New York 6, N.Y.

Branch Offices in the Principal Cities of United States and Central and South America
NOW!

NEW!

9/16" thickness
beautiful, efficient

Simpson Forestone
FISSURED WOODFIBER
ACOUSTICAL TILE
costs no more than
popular thicknesses
of perforated tile...

Forestone, the world's first fissured woodfiber acoustical tile (invented by Simpson) is economical in the original 3/4" thickness. Now, it is available in 9/16" thickness... for even greater economy. Forestone, in the new 9/16" thickness for the first time brings beautiful fissured tile into the same price range with popular 5/8" and 3/4" perforated fiber tiles. Forestone, the most important development in acoustical materials in 20 years, has the natural, travertine-like beauty of fissured mineral tile, but with even greater warmth and richness... and at far less cost. It has been installed in thousands of offices, restaurants, schools, stores... and homes. It is the only paintable, efficient acoustical tile, without mechanical perforations, that is economical enough for widespread use in home sound conditioning.

Installed only by Simpson Certified Acoustical Contractors identified by this symbol

Mail this coupon for information and name of nearest contractor

Simpson Logging Company, 1010 White Bldg., Seattle 1, Washington
Please send full details on Forestone Acoustical Tile

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

916

SIMPSON LOGGING COMPANY • SHELTON, WASHINGTON
Trim closure plus full use of opening make Cookson doors ideal for cafeteria and all counter applications.

"Alumiliated" finish and snugly joined extruded aluminum slats provide corrosion-free weather protection. Cookson Counter Doors are architecturally "at home" in both exterior and interior design.

Ease of cleaning is of prime importance in cafeteria installations. Hood, guides and fasteners are also protectively "Alumiliated."

Architects today are specifying Cookson more than any other type of rolling counter doors, and it's easy to see why. Cookson extruded aluminum doors have "Alumiliated" finish for lasting beauty that requires no paint or maintenance. Providing full unobstructed opening, they roll out of sight and away from dust, yet require no costly between-wall recesses. Precise engineering and tailored-to-the-job manufacture afford simple, low cost installation and easy, dependable operation. For trim modern appearance with the ultimate in practical performance, specify Cookson Counter Doors. Write for full information, or fill in the coupon and mail it today!

WRITE TODAY FOR THESE VALUABLE PLANNING AIDS

- General Rolling Door Catalog
- Counter Door Bulletin
- Sample Slat Assembly
- "Alumiliated" Counter Door Bulletin
- General Rolling Door Catalog
- Sample of "Alumiliated" slat and end lock assembly

THE COOKSON COMPANY
1527 Cortland Ave., San Francisco 10, Calif.

Gentlemen: Please send me without obligation:

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY
ZONE
STATE

architectural FORUM / August 1955
For Greater Strength
Uniform Thickness and Color

FILON
The First Fiberglas and Nylon Reinforced Plastic Panel Ever Produced

FILON Gives You Greater Strength
After many months of research, FILON is now produced with Fiberglas and Nylon strands for greater strength and uniformity. Actual tests show that an 8 oz. per sq. ft. FILON panel can support over 200 lb. load per sq. ft. on a 4 ft. unsupported span. (U. S. Navy standards are only 100 lbs. per sq. ft.)

FILON is Uniform in Thickness and Color
FILON'S automatic, electronically controlled process eliminates weak spots and provides even impregnation and dispersion of color pigments. This method also makes possible continuous lengths, as well as all standard sizes. Lengths are limited only by convenience in handling.

Write for our New A.I.A. Brochure
... shows many interior and exterior applications for FILON panels in residential and industrial fields. This handy brochure is filled with informative construction details and technical specification data.

FILON PLASTICS CORPORATION
Formerly Pleasitite Corporation
2051 East Maple Ave., El Segundo, California, 0Regen 8-7651
270 Park Ave., New York 17, New York, Plaza 5-6758
228 North La Salle Street, Chicago 1, Illinois • Stote 2-7444
Distributors and Dealers Coast to Coast, Canada and other Foreign Countries.

LETTERS
Continued from p. 68

tating to those of us interested in commercial structures, whether we be architects, engineers, contractors or as managers or tenants. I hope you will expand coverage in this field and add to it outstanding modernization jobs.

MAYNARD HOKANSON, vice president
Home Manuer Co.
Indianapolis, Ind.

Forum:
The presentation is excellent. All the various ramifications, such as construction, planning, preliminary costs and structural contributions, have been nicely arranged.

What I like about this presentation is the fact that we have an opportunity to study a building in its preparatory stages.

LEON HYZEN, architect
Chicago, Ill.

SHARAWAGGI
Forum:
With reference to the correspondence on Sharawaggi [sic], (AF, May '55), perhaps you will be good enough to give me the hospitality of your columns to enlarge a little on the history of the word.

It is not, in fact, of Indian, but of Chinese derivation. So far as is known Sir William Temple first used Sharawaggi in his essay, Upon the Gardens of Epicurus (1685, published in 1690), to describe irregularity or surprise in Chinese gardens. Many sinologists have since attempted to find the Chinese terms from which this, obviously not a Chinese word as it stands, derives.

Mr. William Coin has suggested that Temple invented it outright; Mr. Basil Gray, that it may be the title of a book on Feng Shui; Mr. Y. Z. Cheng (in 1930) read it as Sa-lo-kwai-chi, Sa-lo signifying careless grace, Kwai-chi (or Wall) impressive and surprising; Mr. Gatenby believed it to derive from Sorawaggi—not being regular; Mr. Chen Chung-shu transcribed San-lan or So-li for Wadgi, the whole meaning spaces tastefully enlivened by disorder.

The word is described in the Oxford Dictionary as being "of unknown origin"; Chinese scholars agree that it cannot belong to that language. Temple speaks as if he had himself heard it from travelers. The following are three of the rare references in literature:
Pope, letter to Digby, Aug. 12, 1724: "For as to the hanging gardens of Babylon, the Paradise of Cyrus, and the Sharawaggi of China, I have little or no idea of 'em."

Horace Walpole, letter to Mann, Feb. 25, 1750: "I am almost as fond of the Sharawaggi taste in England, I preached so effectually that his every pagoda took the veil."

The word was brought back into circulation by The Architectural Review in Jan.
PAINTING ANALYSIS

Learn how new Glidden painting service can help you cut costs!

New Formula NEV-A-RUST dries to a sparkling high gloss; has greater resistance to rust, acid, gases, fumes. Ideal for structural steel, iron fences, grillwork, smokestacks, metal roofs and all metal surfaces.

Glidden Color Studio puts professional color help at your disposal whether its safety markings for your factory or planning color to match your draperies in the case of offices.

New catalog includes complete specifications and product guide, selector charts, color chips, information on surface preparation, special finishes of all types—this book is a must for reference, training of personnel; purchasing guide.

Now Glidden offers a no-cost, no-obligation analysis of any commercial and institutional painting problem. This new service can be as comprehensive as you wish—anything from stain for a paneled office to special paint formulations to end corrosion on a water tower. A Glidden Painting Analysis can help you train personnel, work out safety markings, make color efficiency tests or work out complete office and plant redecoration!

Pictures at left show a few of the ways a Glidden painting analysis can help you. For more information or for specific helps, fill in coupon below.

Glidden
Professional Finishes

The Glidden Company
Maintenance Finishes Division
Cleveland 2, Ohio

Fill in and mail to The Glidden Co., Dept. AF-855
11001 Madison Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio

☐ I am interested in complete details of Glidden Painting Analysis.
  I am particularly interested in:
  ☐ NEV-A-RUST; other anti-corrosion finishes.
  ☐ Product demonstrations for training purposes.
  ☐ Color Studio Service
  ☐ Safety marking
  ☐ New Glidden complete-line catalog

Name
Title
Company
Address
City Zone State
NEW method of regulating indoor weather is in use in the Houston (Texas) Post's modern publishing plant. It features a special control panel that governs the plant's 400-ton cooling system.

This special panel, a Honeywell Color-Graphic, automatically stops and starts the building's two centrifugal compressors. And it automatically operates one or both—depending on cooling needs. Picture captions explain its functions in detail.

Throughout the building, from press room to executive offices, comfort levels are maintained summer and winter by strategically placed electronic thermostats. They're readily adjustable on the spot to meet the rapidly shifting comfort needs of a daily newspaper's large staff.

Automatic changeover from heating to cooling helps achieve both efficiency and economy.

These features and others described here make Honeywell a leader in bringing modern atmosphere control to any building: ideal indoor comfort through ideal control of temperatures and air circulation.

New Honeywell control panel measures water temperature and flow, then selects proper cooling unit

The techniques used to solve comfort problems of the Houston Post can help you provide better working weather for your clients. For a Honeywell Electronic Customized Temperature Control installation is designed to fit the needs of the building and its occupants.

For comfortable, more productive temperatures in new or existing buildings—of any size—specify Honeywell Electronic Customized Temperature Control

Whether it's a plant, bank, office, church, school, motel, hospital—any building of any size, new or existing—flexible Honeywell Electronic Customized Temperature Control can help meet your clients' heating, ventilating, air conditioning and industrial control requirements.

For all the facts on Honeywell Electronic Customized Temperature Control, and the economical Honeywell Periodic Maintenance Plan, call your Honeywell office. Or write Honeywell, Dept. M-8-124, Minneapolis 8, Minn.
Air conditioned press room is an unusual feature of the Houston Post building. Despite heat generated by the huge presses, Honeywell controls maintain comfortable working temperatures, can be adjusted on the spot to meet varying comfort needs.

Large open areas, like the Houston Post composing room, are held at maximum comfort throughout. Inexpensive, simply-constructed electronic thermostats are placed at strategic locations inside the building.

Advantages of an Electronic Control System

An Electronic control system is the most flexible control system you can use. It lets you:

- **operate** your stats as you want to
- **sequence** from your stats when you want to
- **locate** your stats where you want to
- **compensate** your thermostats as much as you want to

W. Howard Baldwin, Houston Post vice-president and general manager, says: 'Our new four-million-dollar plant was built with an eye to the future. Electronic temperature control, plus control centralization with a Color-Graphic panel by Honeywell, were selected to ensure a modern control system for the many years to come.'
There's one way to be sure when you specify plywood for form work...

LOOK FOR THE DFPA TRADEMARK!

When you specify grade-trademarked fir plywood, you're sure of material manufactured under the rigid industry quality control program and independently quality-tested by DFPA* to protect the buyer. Here are grades expressly made for form work:

1. INTERIOR PLYFORM — made with highly moisture resistant glue for multiple concrete form re-use.

2. EXTERIOR PLYFORM — made with waterproof glue for maximum form re-use.

3. OVERLAID PLYWOOD — glossy, smooth, tough resin-fiber surface fused to Exterior plywood. Gives greatest re-use plus smoothest concrete. EXT-DFPA* on panel means 100% waterproof glue.

"DFPA—Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Tacoma, Wash. is a non-profit industry organization devoted to product research, promotion and quality maintenance.

LETTERS

Continued from p. 75

'44 in an article entitled "Exterior Furnishing or sharawaggi: the art of making urban landscape," from which the following is an extract:

"Being regular, the belief in rules to be learned and applied, the belief in symmetry, stands for the Neoclassical, the Palladian, the academic outlook, right down to the Royal Academy plan for London: Sharawaggi for the Picturesque landscaping tradition to which England owes its most personal esthetic character."

It has been one of the aims of the Review to reinterpret the theories of the Picturesque in terms of contemporary problems of town—and land—scape design and, by illustrating these with actual examples, to direct the attention of those responsible to a body of theory and practice, ready-to-hand, extraordinarily apt, though little understood or used.

IAN MCCALLUM, executive editor
The Architectural Review
London, England

ST. JOHN THE DIVINE

Forum:

The report which you have so ably presented of the challenge of St. John the Divine (AF, Dec. '54 et seq.) is hardly the situation of a single church; it is the image of our time. The fact that the richest, most powerful nation of the Christian world can find neither spirit nor means to complete one great cathedral is more evident but hardly more true than the greed with which we dissipate the bounty which surrounds us. If we can find no solution to this dilemma by turning to a past forever beyond our grasp, it is likewise evident that our thirst for new form and expression has produced exceedingly little of sufficiently enduring value. The question is simply this: how may we expect our work to have value, when we have not values to impart to it? We lack not so much a philosophy of architecture as any philosophy at all. If architecture has significance, it is as a means to resolve the spirit of man to the forces which surround him. Similarly, man's purpose must be to fulfill the reason of his creation. Architecture can give lasting form to our civilization only when the architect chooses to seek with the humble materials at his command, the intent of his Creator. In his struggle to this end he will discover and express those values which in life as in architecture are eternal.

We inhabit a world much more unfinished than St. John the Divine. The incompleteness of the cathedral is merely the symbol of the incompleteness all about us which we presently must fulfill.

WAYLAND W. BOWSER
Carnegie, Pa.

Forum:

Economy is the only reason given for making another change in the visual aspect continued on p. 89
BUILT-UP SADDLES ELIMINATED

Built-up saddles are eliminated in Steel Deck Roofs. Purlins can be set to create valleys at sump locations in the drainage area. Steel Deck can be warped to conform. No additional deck plates are required—no cutting, fitting or bending necessary.

SUMP RECESSES and SUMPS

Motion Roof Sump Recesses for use with Motion Steel Deck can be furnished to fit any roof pitch. Mahon Cast Iron Sumps can also be furnished for 4", 5", and 6" conductors.

Thirty-five acres of Mahon Steel Deck roofs this new automobile assembly plant. Year after year, Steel Deck is employed in a greater percentage of new roof construction . . . there are reasons for this: Steel Deck is MOST PRACTICAL because it's LIGHT WEIGHT . . . it's MOST LOGICAL because it COSTS LESS . . . and, it's SAFEST because it's STEEL welded directly to the supporting structure. New Steel Deck Roof construction methods and a new type vapor seal provide fire safety measures which now give Steel Deck even greater advantages over other deck materials. Today, Steel Deck is the most practical and most economical deck material available . . . the multiple savings in supporting structure and labor, accruing from Steel Deck's light weight and rapid erection, will prove conclusively that a STEEL roof deck will cost much less than any other type of permanent construction. Available in Galvanized or Enamel Coated Steel, Mahon Steel Deck offers you such desirable features as vertical leg stiffening ribs—no horizontal or angular surfaces where troublesome dust can accumulate. In the enamel dip-coating process, the steel is chemically cleaned and phosphated to provide point bond, and the synthetic enamel is baked on at 350°F prior to roll-forming. Investigate these extra-value features of Mahon Steel Deck—See Sweet's Files, or write for Catalog B-55-A.

THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY

Detroit 34, Michigan • Chicago 4, Illinois • Representatives in all Principal Cities

Manufacturers of Steel Deck for Roofs and Partitions; Permanent Floor Forms; Electrified Cel-Beam Floor Systems; Insulated Metal Walls of Aluminum, Stainless or Galvanized Steel; Insulated Metal Wall Panels; Rolling Steel Doors, Grilles, and Underwriters' Labeled Rolling Steel Fire Doors and Fire Shutters.
In specifying a material for the walls of operating rooms, a most important consideration is the maintenance of hospital standards of sanitation. That's why many leading architects prefer Carrara Glass for this application.

Carrara is all pure glass. Its smooth surface, mechanically ground and polished, offers no foothold to germs and bacteria. And the true, even joints between the large sections of Carrara discourage the collection of dust and dirt. In addition, the homogeneous structure of Carrara Glass gives it the ability to stand up under rigorous hospital cleaning without checking, crazing, staining; makes it impervious to the attacks of water, acids and cleaning compounds.

Carrara Glass is a beautiful material and contributes materially to the appearance of any room or structure. It comes in ten colors, many thicknesses. For more information, write to Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Dept. 5333, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
In Canada: Canadian Pittsburgh Industries Limited
NEW 7½-acre plant (under one roof) to provide faster service for those who use...

**WIRE BY PHELPS DODGE**

Huge wire mill-warehouse offers immediate delivery service on wire and cable!

Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corporation's new plant at Yonkers, N. Y., covers seven and a half acres, is equipped with the latest facilities to service its customers. A coordinated production and warehousing system in this plant enables Phelps Dodge to maintain stocks of every kind of building wire and cable ready for immediate filling of customer orders. Ten truck bays and a seven-car undercover freight siding will eliminate the usual loading delays, help speed shipments to their destinations. This new and exclusive system is an example of the careful attention Phelps Dodge has given to providing the finest service for its customers at this new plant.

On every wiring job, large or small, where top quality materials, expert workmanship and experienced “know-how” are called for, it pays to rely on Phelps Dodge and your Phelps Dodge distributor!
LETTERS

Continued from p. 76

of St. John the Divine, yet this is a moment of unprecedented prosperity, coupled with a tremendous upsurge in church attendance and religious enthusiasm.

Mr. Belluschi correctly expresses the concern of many of today’s architects that, having expressed self and the times, they may have done little else. Certainly, those two expressions are poor contributions to bring unescorted to the completion of St. John’s towers.

Finally, while it is a challenge to the profession as a whole, the real challenge is and always will be to the individual architect responsible for the important decisions involved.

WALKER O. CAIN, architect
New York, N.Y.

PORCELAIN ENAMEL CURTAIN WALLS

Forum:

FORUM is performing a valuable service to the profession by publishing articles on curtain walls such as the one in the March issue. I assume that this excellent study of the use of porcelain enamel in curtain wall construction will be followed by similar articles on stainless steel, aluminum and glass, perhaps even stone. The casual reader of the March article might get the impression that porcelain enamel is the only material suitable for the purpose.

Studies of curtain wall construction are of particular value now because this new development is moving so fast. I was interested to note, for example, that all of the nine examples shown in the article set their metal panels in a projecting frame. Not one of them uses a flush joint, which has until very recently been the general practice in this field.

The esthetic of this new skin needs some thoughtful study. Curtain wall construction has already produced several strikingly handsome buildings, but it shows a strong tendency to make all buildings look pretty much alike. Compare, for example, office building, school and county court house, as shown in the article. It is entirely understandable that architects are now concentrating their efforts on the practical details of curtain wall construction, but it is not too early to begin thinking seriously of some of the problems of expression that are being raised by the new construction.

JOHN HANCOCK CALLENDER, architect
Project in curtain wall design
Princeton University Princeton, N.J.

Forum:

Progress in the development of metal curtain walls in recent years is most encouraging and some of those illustrated in your March article are ingenious and pleasing and represent important steps in this development.

I am impressed by the almost universal dependence upon mastic or plastic materials for weather seals; materials which require

continued on p. 84
protect concrete slabs, crawl spaces from subsoil moisture... permanently

Warren Olson, Oakland, Calif., member of NAHB, is another builder who protects the hundreds of homes he builds from moisture by using VISQUEEN film under the concrete slab.

Water is a natural enemy of woodframe construction. As much as 12 gallons per 1,000 square feet per 24 hours evaporates from unprotected crawl spaces into stud walls causing rot, paint peeling and other damage. Many gallons seep into unprotected concrete slabs, resulting in cold floors, higher heating bills and costly damage to household goods.

You can keep this water out forever with VISQUEEN film—at a very modest cost. A moisture barrier of VISQUEEN film in place beneath the slab, is ageless and changeless.

1,000 square feet of 4 mil weighs less than 20 pounds. VISQUEEN is made in widths up to 20 feet . . . saves you money on labor costs. For detailed information clip the coupon, attach to your letterhead and mail.

Use VISQUEEN under concrete slabs or floors * in crawl spaces * on warm side of outside walls and top floor ceilings * wherever moisture vapor or water must be locked out.

important! VISQUEEN film is all polyethylene, but not all polyethylene is VISQUEEN. Only VISQUEEN, produced by process of U.S. Patents No. 2461975 and 2632206, has the benefit of research and resources of The VISKING Corporation.

look for this name on the selvage!

DOLLAR SAVING "ON THE JOB" uses of VISQUEEN film

Cover prefinished floors in place. Build partitions right over the film. Salvage for re-use wherever needed.

Cover building materials, tools, equipment.

Close openings during cold or stormy weather. VISQUEEN film lets in all the light.

Visqueen® film... a product of

THE VISKING CORPORATION, Box ALS-1410
Plastics Division, Terre Haute, Indiana
World's largest producers of polyethylene sheeting and tubing
In Canada: VISKING Limited • Lindsay, Ontario
In England: British VISQUEEN Limited • Stevenage

Name: ____________________________
Title: ____________________________
Products: _________________________

architectural FORUM / August 1955
When you coop up a youngster, all he thinks about is getting out.

That's why so many schools have Daylight Walls in classrooms. Clear glass from wall to wall and sill to ceiling (or, as in the case above, sliding glass panels extending to the floor), brings the light and beauty and spaciousness of the outdoors indoors to make your school a happier place.

They cut costs, too. Artificial lighting isn't needed so much. There's less wall area to paint and maintain, and lower construction costs. In cold climates your daylight walls should be Thermopane* insulating glass for maximum comfort and heating economy.

Write for your free copy of "How to Get Nature-Quality Light for School Children". Dept. 4285, Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company, 608 Madison Avenue, Toledo 3, Ohio.

*®

THERMOPANE • PLATE GLASS • WINDOW GLASS

DAYLIGHT WALLS
... THAT LET YOU SEE

LIBBEY • OWENS • FORD GLASS CO., TOLEDO, OHIO
Now every room and office can be comfortable

Iron Fireman SelecTemp heating has a thermostat in every room

The ultimate in heating comfort—a thermostat in every room—is both simple and practical with the Iron Fireman SelecTemp heating system. Occupants of each room or office can select any temperature desired, at any time. Rooms stay at the selected temperatures. Each room unit automatically compensates for heat gains and losses caused by changes in outdoor temperature, cold winds and warmth from the sun—increasing or decreasing heat output.

ECONOMICAL INSTALLATION AND OPERATION

Regardless of the type or size of structure: office building, hotel or apartment house, school, hospital, or house, SelecTemp heating can be economically and efficiently installed. Flexible copper tubing, smaller than your little finger, carries low pressure steam to each room unit.

In addition to individualized heating comfort SelecTemp brings substantial operating savings. The fuel waste resulting from overheating (symptom: occupants open the windows), and the unnecessary heating of unused space, is eliminated. A fan in each room unit, operated by a steam turbine, continuously circulates filtered warm air. No electricity is used for fans or thermostats.

ASK FOR FULL INFORMATION

Before choosing a heating system for any building or residence, whether new construction or being modernized, it will pay you to get the facts about the Iron Fireman SelecTemp—a completely new concept in heating practice. Just mail the coupon or write.

Iron Fireman

SelectTemp

MODULATING ZONE HEATING

Send for free booklet

IRON FIREMAN MANUFACTURING CO.
380 West 106th Street, Cleveland 11, Ohio.
In Canada, write to 80 Ward St., Toronto, Ontario.
Send literature on Iron Fireman SelectTemp heating.

Name
Address
City State

SELECTTEMP HIGHLIGHTS

THERMOSTAT IN EVERY ROOM. Temperatures can be varied in every room to fit the "activity plan" and personal preference of the occupants.

MODULATED HEAT. Air circulation is continuous. Both temperature and volume of air are automatically modulated, as required to offset heat loss from room.

FILTERED, CIRCULATED AIR. Individual room air circulation prevents transmission of odors or bacteria from other rooms. Air is cleaned by a spun glass filter in each room unit. Filtered outside air can be introduced if desired.

BOILER LOCATION. Boiler can be placed in any desired location, with proper distribution of heat to every room. Year-around domestic hot water coils available.

LOW POWER COST. No electricity required to operate circulating fans. Nonelectric thermostats.

LOW INITIAL COST. Easily installed in either new or old construction. Small soft copper tubing (3/4 inch I.D.) carries steam to individual room heater units. Return lines are 1/2 inch. Substantial savings in installation costs.

LOW FUEL COST. Temperature easily reduced in unused rooms. Also eliminates overheating.

AUTOMATICALLY BALANCED. No special adjustments of dampers, valves or orifices required to balance heating system. Each unit continuously regulates heat needed for each room. Automatically compensates for external heat sources such as fireplace or solar heat, without affecting temperatures of other rooms.

Send for free booklet

IRON FIREMAN MANUFACTURING CO.
380 West 106th Street, Cleveland 11, Ohio.
In Canada, write to 80 Ward St., Toronto, Ontario.
Send literature on Iron Fireman SelectTemp heating.

Name
Address
City State

architectural FORUM / August 1955
Here's a development in door design that makes possible big savings in aircraft hangar construction... and provides completely weathertight protection for performance of maintenance operations on large planes.

These new Byrne Doors are designed with a fuselage aperture built into two sliding door leaves. The aperture consists of a series of movable segments constructed of aluminum and foam rubber gaskets which fit securely around the fuselage and antennae of the plane. In the installation illustrated the Byrn aperture segments are motorized but, when desired, may be manually operated. The door leaves in which the apertures are provided are interlocked and permitted to self center in order to insure equal pressure on all surfaces of the fuselage.

The many years experience gained by Byrne in design and construction of all types of hangar doors can be helpful to you. Our engineers are always ready to work with you.

Write FOR THIS CATALOG which provides full information on Byrne aircraft and industrial doors. Or, if you prefer, refer to it in Sweets.

BYRNE doors, Inc.
1603 E. 9 Mile Road, Ferndale, Detroit 20, Mich.
101 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
Cafritz Bldg., Washington 6, D.C.

LETTERS

Continued from p. 80

or may require excessive maintenance. Some of the designs appear to require installation techniques rather more precisely than is appropriate to present building frame tolerances.

It is my feeling that some intensive research is needed for improvement of curtain wall joint design.

EDWARD X. TUTTLE, vice president
Giffels & Vallet, Inc., L. Rossetti
Associated Engineers & Architects
Detroit, Mich.

Forum:
... Rich in details and clearly presented.
L. L. HUNTER, supervising architect
General Services Administration
Washington 25, D.C.

Forum:
A very commendable job....
BILL BRINKER
Porcelain Enamel Institute, Inc.
Washington, D.C.

Forum:
Your excellent article on porcelain enamel curtain walls in the March issue logically emphasizes the results of the industry's efforts rather than its manufacturing problems. There is, however, an interesting schism in the industry, caused by the facts that a permanent and perpetual strain is set up in the steel during the high-temperature fusion of the porcelain enamel.

Basically, there are two kinds of porcelain enameled curtain wall panels: one is assembled by mechanical means (screws, bolts, welding); the other, by adhesives. Of the nine examples shown in the article, four are of the first type, five are of the second. Of the four leading manufacturers of these panels, two use mechanical assembly and two use the adhesive assembly.

Mechanical assembly has been standard practice for 30 years. Adhesive assembly has been in use for four or five years. Performance is the real test, but we cannot wait 50 years for a decision. However, the following are a few tests which, if successfully passed, could lead to the assumption that the panel would endure for 50 or 100 years:

1. A pull test (150 lb. per sq. ft.) for separation or delamination of the outer skin from the inner a) after soaking 1,000 hours in soapy water, b) after ten cycles of freezing and thawing, and c) after heating in a furnace at 300° F. for five minutes.
2. A 5% gain or loss of weight to be permissible during each test.
4. Impact test of 10 lb. dropped 10'.

HERBERT R. SPENCER, president
Eric Enameling Co.
Eric, Pa.

BIG CITY SCHOOLS

Forum:
The most important sentence in your article on New York City Schools (AF, March, '55) is "we come straight back chill... continued on p. 88
THIS GREAT NEW PRODUCT PROVIDES

DAYLIGHTING + FIRE PROTECTION

WASCOLITE PYRODOME

...could mean the difference between damage and disaster in your clients' plants

The WASCOLITE PYRODOME gives clients the added protection of automatic fire venting. Under excessive heat, PYRODOME's fusible link snaps, and the dome flies open. This allows heat, smoke and carbon monoxide to escape, and thus helps to contain the fire and minimize damage.

Even if there is no fire PYRODOME is on the job supplying uniform overhead daylighting through its Wascolite acrylic dome. It is inexpensive, easy to install, and cuts lighting costs.

Look into the WASCOLITE PYRODOME today... see Sweet's or write for illustrated catalog. Also available: Wasco Pyrovent with solid aluminum cover for venting only.

* TOP SPECIALISTS IN DAYLIGHTING AND FLASHING PRODUCTS

WASCO PRODUCTS, INC.
89 Fawcett Street, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Pat. Nos. 2610593, 2693156 and pats. pend.
DRAKE GOES DONOVAN

TRUSCON® Donovan Steel Windows combine Projected Windows in contemporary new Drake

Women's Dormitories and Dining Hall, Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa. Saarinen and Saarinen and Saarinen, architects. Brooks and Borg, associate architects. The Waltz Company, contractors.
with TRUSCON Intermediate

University buildings

In contemporary design, windows are more important than ever!

You need windows with the strength of steel for use with larger unsupported glass sections. You need windows that offer ventilation plus large glass areas.

For these requirements, Truscon offers you an unsurpassed choice of types, styles and sizes. In this new Drake University Women's Dormitory and Dining Hall you see a happy combination of two important Truscon Steel Window types.

Truscon Donovan Awning Windows offer superb lighting and ventilation without drafts. Ventilators operate in unison, either by mechanical control or by completely concealed operators. The awning principle permits ventilation in inclement weather; the design completely eliminates all unsightly exposed connecting arms, screws, racks. Exceptional depth of the members provides the strength necessary for long, trouble-free performance.

Truscon Heavy Intermediate Projected Windows are eminently suited for use in the finest buildings. Constructed of specially rolled steel sections of substantial weight and original design, they provide advantageous weathering features and attractive architectural appearance. Truscon Heavy Intermediate Projected Steel Windows are offered in a variety of sizes and designs for all types of buildings regardless of size, architecture, purpose or location.

The Sweet's Architectural File in your office has details and sizes of all Truscon Metal Windows. Consult it, or send coupon below for specific information.

REPUBLIC STEEL

World's Widest Range

of Standard Steels and Steel Products
YOU CAN MAKE ENDS MEET IF THE RIGHT PIPE IS IN BETWEEN

It's the unexpected expenses that make it hard to balance the budget... and what's more unexpected than a pipeline that fails way before its time. If it happens, the bills for repair and replacement, often charged at overtime rates, and the slow-down to production, can present quite a serious threat to operation.

Fortunately, there's an answer to the problem. Wrought iron pipe. It has the unique ability of lasting a long, long time. And all the while it's in service, you're saving money. Write Department Z for our booklet, Proof by Performance.

WROUGHT IRON PIPE

A. M. BYERS CO.
Clark Building • Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
New Life library planning focuses its attention simultaneously on these 4 major points. Using scale models as shown here, our planning engineers put emphasis on economy, compactness and control, and solve interrelating problems before submitting photos. The question of appearance is solved beforehand: New Life furniture is famed for its cheerful elegance.

Shelving must be planned with consideration for book capacity, wall space, traffic pattern, natural lighting, etc. Slanted bottom shelves and pleasant, light finish are among New Life shelving's many advantages. Catalog files, the key to the books on the shelves, should be placed strategically for readers' convenience. New Life's index drawers have exclusive features such as one-hand-operated snap lock rods and edge-grain wear surfaces. Control is maintained at the charging desk, from where no line of vision should be blocked. Placed close to administrative core, it controls entrance and exit. New Life charging desks are noted for their elegance and operational efficiency. Reading area should provide ample, comfortable seating facilities, should utilize best means of lighting, and have an inspiring, flexible table pattern. The Freeline table is gracefully designed to give the reader unhindered freedom of movement.

JOHN E. SJÖSTRÖM COMPANY, INC.

1737 NORTH TENTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA 22, PA.
700 Tons of Steelwork for this unique 6-level rampless garage....

ERICA IN JUST 5 WEEKS!

The Parking Authority of the City of Pittsburgh is answering the demand for new and better parking facilities by building one of the most unusual structures of its type to be found anywhere.

And by using steel-frame construction field connected with high strength bolts, the job is being handled so speedily and so quietly that folks on the street and in neighboring buildings are scarcely aware that a big new building is being constructed in their midst.

Erection started February 4, 1955 and was completed March 11, 1955 — an elapsed time of just 5 weeks!

Located on the corner of the broad Boulevard of the Allies and busy Smithfield Street in the heart of the Golden Triangle, the new garage is 120' wide x 220' long with six levels for drive-in parking. The slightly tilted floors do away entirely with ordinary ramps. It is designed with a center section 120' x 125' on slope and two level end sections 120' x 47 1/2". All connections were made with high tensile bolts. The 700 tons of structural steel framework was fabricated and erected by American Bridge.

The fast, uninterrupted and unusually quiet erection of this modern parking garage provides another strong argument in favor of steel-frame construction and bolted field connections for buildings of any type and size. For American Bridge crewmen can make tight connections with high-strength bolts as efficiently and speedily as less skilled personnel can handle the more common methods.

For detailed information regarding your requirements, please contact the office nearest you. Our engineers welcome an opportunity to confer with you.

AMERICAN BRIDGE DIVISION, UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION, GENERAL OFFICES: 525 WILLIAM PENN PLACE, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Contracting Offices In: AMBRIDGE • ATLANTA • BALTIMORE • BIRMINGHAM • BOSTON • CHICAGO • CINCINNATI • CLEVELAND • DALLAS • DENVER • DETROIT • ELIZABETH • GARY • MEMPHIS • MINNEAPOLIS • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • PITTSBURGH • PORTLAND, ORE. • ROCHESTER • ST. LOUIS • SAN FRANCISCO • TRENTON

UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK
Give your clients an EXECUTIVE SUITE...

sound conditioned with
GOLD BOND ACOUSTIMETAL

Every time you specify sound-absorbing Gold Bond Acoustimetal ceilings, you're giving your clients efficiency as well as good looks!

Efficiency because each fireproof Acoustimetal unit is quickly and easily removed to service wiring, pipes, ventilation ducts and fixtures. The 12" x 24" metal casings—perforated to trap noise—have a white baked enamel finish that can be washed or repainted without altering sound absorption. Inside each casing is an incombustible mineral wool pad with a thickness of 1 5/8" to assure a noise reduction coefficient in the .80 to .90 range.

Your clients get a ceiling that does two important jobs for practically the price of one...it sound-conditions efficiently and decorates in a clean, striking way.

For complete technical data on Gold Bond Acoustimetal and other high-quality Gold Bond Acoustical products, write to Acoustical Division, Dept. AF-85... or call your local Gold Bond Acoustical Contractor today.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY • BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

Build better with Gold Bond

... ACOUSTICAL PRODUCTS
Washington's first A-bomb resistant building
air conditioned with MARLO equipment

The new Armed Forces Institute of Pathology at Walter Reed Army Medical Center is the first building in the Washington, D. C., area expressly designed and built to withstand an atom-bomb explosion. The 21-inch thick walls of this huge block-type structure can resist pressures up to 27.2 pounds per square inch. Specially designed "blast" doors four and one-half inches thick guard all entrances. Inside, extraordinary precautions are taken against accidents from hazardous materials used in medical experiments.

This unique building is air conditioned with Marlo equipment, including eight Spray Type Dehumidifiers with Cooling Coils, four ceiling-type Air Handling Units, 45 floor-type Remote Air Handling Units, and 78 Heating Coils.

Whatever your air conditioning problem, you'll find the answer in the quality line of Marlo equipment. Write to Marlo today for complete information.

SEE OUR BULLETIN IN SWEET'S CATALOG

LETTERS

Continued from p. 88

and 61 auditorium-gymnasiums being planned in Iowa to be ready for use in the fall of 1959.

A. B. GRIMES,
Superintendent of Plant Facilities
Department of Public Instruction
Des Moines, Iowa

HIGH VELOCITY AIR

Forum:
I have read with considerable interest your article on high velocity dual duct air conditioning (AF, April '56).

There are, of course, some serious problems still to be ironed out: for instance, labor relations and production problems, particularly relative to the control or diffuser boxes. However, aside from these immediate problems, the system has many applications, particularly in the modern type of construction where space conditions are becoming extremely serious.

This type of system can be used very successfully in air conditioning in modernization work in existing buildings and particularly when the installations have to be installed without material disturbance of occupancy. I believe there would be considerable savings in patching and redecorating.

We have just completed a high velocity dual duct installation in the Seamen's Bank in New York City where space conditions were very serious. In fact it was practically impossible to install a conventional system due to the limitations of the original building design which governed the floor-to-floor dimensions of the new building.

We have under construction a high velocity installation in a prominent club where space conditions and disturbance of occupancy are very important. Also under construction is a large office building which will be used exclusively for the executive organization of a large oil company, where individual control of temperatures is of extreme importance. For this reason we decided to design a dual duct system so that there could be no question of having different temperatures in the various offices.

While there seems to be some debate about its costs compared with the conventional type of system, we have found that, considering the reduction in the amount of chilled water piping and drains and incidentals required and the saving in duct space, there is little or no difference in original installation cost. This does not take into account the added value of the high velocity system's flexibility not only of distribution, but of temperature control.

Edward E. Ashley, Consulting Engineer
New York, N.Y.

Forum:
The statement "smaller ducts are easier and cheaper to install and insulate" is rather misleading as a generality. Our experience has been that high velocity air-conditioning installations should be used with discretion and do not always necessarily represent a good economic first cost.

continued on p. 86
In stores, restaurants, hotels, institutions...

New, Versatile Consoweld 10 assures interior walls that please clients!

Color and beauty, style, easy maintenance, low first cost—you get these advantages with Consoweld 10 on interior walls. Consoweld 10—the new 1/10-inch-thick plastic laminate—can be applied directly over sheathing-grade plywood, gypsum lath, even over cement or cinder block. Carpenters can easily handle a Consoweld 10 installation using mastic-type adhesives and . . . Consoweld Twin-Trim® Matching Mouldings, which make possible unbroken expanses of pattern and color in large areas.

For horizontal surfaces, use either Consoweld 10 or Consoweld 6, the widely used conventional 1/16-inch laminate.

Consoweld is a high-pressure thermosetting laminated plastic manufactured in a wide selection of patterns, colors, wood grains, and marbles. Consoweld is produced in two thicknesses and a wide variety of panel sizes.

Mail coupon below for folder showing the complete range of Consoweld patterns, color-tuned and preference-tested by Color Research Institute of America.

Consoweld®
the nation's finest plastic surfacing...good for a colorful lifetime

Consoweld Corporation
Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin

Please send me new Architectural File insert, reproducing all Consoweld colors and patterns and giving additional technical data.

NAME
FIRM
ADDRESS
CITY  ZONE  STATE

architectural FORUM / August 1955
NIBROC®
towels and cabinets
will insure
washroom
efficiency
for world’s
most modern
building

The Prudential Insurance Company of America, meticulous in its choice of quality products for its new Mid-America Home Office building in Chicago, on a competitive basis is installing Nibroc Towels and Nibroc Recessed Cabinets.

First wet strength towel—and still the finest—Nibroc Towels are super-absorbent, strong, sanitary, soft-textured. They speed up washroom traffic... stop waste because one towel dries both hands... cut maintenance costs. More and more architects specify Nibroc Cabinets because...

Nibroc multifold cabinets hold 50% more—require less servicing. Available in 3 models—wall, floor and recessed. Wall cabinets in durable white enamel (with or without mirror) and easy-to-clean chromium plate or stainless steel.

New, improved recessed dispenser with waste receptacle—loads faster, holds far more towels for washrooms with heavy traffic. Handsome 22-gauge stainless steel for long, trouble-free service. Dispenser and waste receptacle available separately for washrooms where desirable to stagger towel cabinets and receptacles.

Use the finest—Nibroc Towels and Cabinets. For name of distributor see “NIBROC” in your classified directory or write Dept. NU-8, our Boston office.
Reinforced plastic panels are used to give a terrace privacy and protection

Never before has a building material matched both the versatility and durability of panels that are molded of reinforced plastic.

These colorful panels, molded of fibrous glass bonded with polyester resins, are being used more and more in new construction and modernizing. Present applications include roof and sidewall insets, partitions, awnings, carports, windbreaks and planting boxes.

Ready-to-install panels are available in pastel and deep colors. Panels are translucent. They admit light but maintain privacy. No surface finishing is required.

The material is light in weight, dentproof, rotproof. It can be sawed, nailed and drilled. It weathers rain and snow, sun and temperature change.

Many building supply houses now carry stocks of reinforced panels. They are available flat or corrugated, in a wide variety of sizes and colors.

Basic ingredients for the polyester resins which are used in molding reinforced plastic panels are made by Monsanto Chemical Company. These include Monsanto styrene monomer and phthalic and maleic anhydride.

The Department of Architecture of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology has recently published a report titled "Plastics in Housing." This study was made possible by a grant-in-aid from the Market Development Department of Monsanto Chemical Company, Plastics Division. Copies of the report are available at $2.00 each. Address Monsanto Chemical Company, Plastics Division, Dept. A-8, Springfield 2, Mass.
Hospital Speeds Patients' Records from Entry to Discharge

Nursing Stations

Station at Clinic Laboratory

Woman's Hospital, Detroit

Station at Business Office

Plus...

Stations At: Clinic Office • Entry • Out-Patient Department • Maintenance

with a

LAMSON

AIR TUBE

AUTOMATIC SWITCHING SYSTEM

Lamson eliminates all inconvenience to patients caused by delay in records handling. Relieves busy personnel from message carrying. Around the clock, it automatically delivers laboratory test reports, time cards, nurses' reports, correspondence and other intra-hospital communications.

For automatic discharge at a pre-determined station, the station number is dialed by turning two bands near the carrier's top. An electrical circuit is opened between two of the metal rings on the carrier. When brushes at a station contact these rings, the circuit is closed. This actuates a switch which throws a deflector across the carrier's path . . . discharging it.

A Lamson Airtube Automatic Switching System can be installed quickly . . . with low initial and operating costs. Localized wiring saves space and expense. Eliminates wiring leading from a central location. Station controls consist of switch, power unit and deflector. The number of stations can be expanded as the need arises. For complete details, mail this coupon today.

Lamson Corporation
3428 Lamson Street, Syracuse 1, New York
Please send me a copy of "Lamson Airtube Automatic Switching System."

NAME __________________________ TITLE __________________________
COMPANY __________________________
ADDRESS __________________________
CITY __________________________ ZONE __________ STATE __________

LETTERS

Continued from p. 92

It is hardly correct to state that they produce good movement of room air without causing drafts. High velocity outlets should be used with considerable discretion if they are not to cause drafting.

While I have no detailed knowledge of the layout of the GM job, the use of 60 compressors of 20 hp each seems rather peculiar. This point bears further explanation.

The arrangement of the mixing boxes seems rather complex. It would be interesting to know whether they were of any particular manufacturer's standard design, or whether they were designed especially for this installation.

JOHN K. M. PRYKE
Sloane & Fuller, consulting engineers
New York, N.Y.

* Reason for the 60 little compressors in this GM lab. GM does not make bigger ones. Answer to Reader Pryke's other question: the mixing boxes are of special design.—BD.

RECOVERY ROOMS

Forum:
A recovery room in this 41-bed hospital, I would urge any architect to consider such a facility, even though it is generally considered unnecessary in a small hospital.

We had 340 major and 500 minor operations last year and found the recovery room invaluable in providing better patient care, saving nursing time, controlling relatives, and aiding public relations.

We took a patient room out of use and centralized oxygen, suction, resuscitation, drugs and supplies as appropriate. Even during a period of 125% occupancy, we did not consider returning it to general patient use. In fact, it showed itself most valuable then by expediting postoperative care.

FREDERICK C. SAGE, administrator
Jackson County Public Hospital
Maquoketa, Iowa

KUDOS

Forum:
Forum is a wonderful magazine in which to learn the latest progress in construction work. I read every issue. It stores up facts in my memory that I may use in future construction work that I may have to do.

REV. JOSEPH W. HIRSCH, pastor
St. John's Church
Front Royal, Va.

Forum:
Recent issues of Forum are dramatic and creative.

ALINE SAARINEN
Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

WARNING

Forum:
Your beautifully done presentation of our showroom (AF, May, '55) will probably bring crowds to New Hope. To avoid disappointment, they should be warned that our showroom is open on Saturday afternoons only, from 1 P.M. until 4:30 P.M.

GEORGE NAKASHIMA, woodworker
New Hope, Pa.
Over FIVE MILLION 8-inch (or equivalent) Vibrapac Block units were used in New York's modern Riverton Apartments (Starrett Bros. & Eken, Inc., builders). No multiple dwelling structure is too big ... no single home too small ... to enjoy the incomparable benefits of Vibrapac Block.

Many more modern housing-units to cost less by using permanently beautiful concrete masonry!

Economy alone would not account for the marked trend toward Vibrapac Block. Added to many other advantages, however, the economy factor carries a lot of weight with everyone aiming at good building practice. True structural economy involves not only initial cost but also years of minimum maintenance costs. The "bonuses" of concrete masonry are many!

“What profiteth a man to build his house upon the sands” of economy, only to face excessive maintenance-costs later? Security against deterioration is all-important.

Since most men have to work the better part of their lifetime to acquire modern shelter, it’s very vital to build for permanent beauty and decades of comfortable convenience. Modern concrete masonry provides many of the answers to problems of long-service shelter.

Initial cost of Vibrapac Block construction is low. Upkeep stays at a low minimum. Architectural beauty is longer-lived. Dollar-wise, security-wise, comfort-wise, it’s best to build with Vibrapac Block ... for both exteriors and interiors.

Permanent beauty at low cost!

Less time required for erection ... reasonable initial cost ... modular sizes that "make everything fit," thus simplifying installation of door and window jambs and equipment ... varieties of color impregnations and textures in Vibrapac Block itself ... and other unique advantages ... all add up to "more for the money" in modern housing and other structures. Helpful booklet gladly sent on request. BESSER COMPANY, Box 179, Alpena, Michigan, U. S. A.
Miss Foster hates to lose her connections

Moving can be a hardship on employees if electrical outlets are not conveniently located.

Electrical availability for dictating machines, telephones, intercoms, and other electrically operated equipment can be quite a problem when office space is relocated. Whether you plan or build offices for your own use or for rental, it's good business to plan to have enough electrical outlets to provide for efficient space utilization — without costly replacement work and unsightly makeshifts. The answer to electrical flexibility is General Electric Q-Floor wiring, the system that makes every square foot of floor space available for outlets.

The General Electric Q-Floor wiring system is designed for installation with cellular steel subflooring. Every cell is a raceway for present and future circuit requirements. No costly alterations, no litter, no tie-up of space, no matter how often or how much your electrical requirements change. You simply drill a hole in the floor and pull wires to connect an outlet. Installations in the Celanese Office Building in Charlotte, N. C., in institutions like Central Power and Light Company's Service Center in Corpus Christi, Texas, and commercial buildings like the ultramodern Prudential Insurance Company Building in Chicago are proving that Q-Floor wiring gives the modern office complete electrical flexibility.

For more information on General Electric Q-Floor wiring systems, call your G-E Construction Materials district office or write to Section C51-84, Construction Materials Division, General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC
Design fundamentals of the
ALL-AIR HIGH VELOCITY
distribution system

By F. J. Kurth | Vice President of Engineering
Anemostat Corporation of America

A national survey reveals that today, more than ever, engineers are studying, learning and using high velocity-high temperature differential air distribution. Here is a brief discussion of the advantages of the all-air high velocity system over conventional and mixed cycle (air and water) systems.

1. No Coils — No Clogging — No Odor — There are no coils in the all-air high velocity units. Damp coils collect lint and emit dank odors, and the coils must be cleaned periodically.

2. No Individual Fans — Filters — or Electric Motors — The all-air units operate entirely with air which is processed in the main equipment rooms. The 100% induction units utilize the kinetic energy of the high velocity air to mix primary air with the room air.

3. No Conflict of Trades — The all-air units are installed by the sheet metal trades only.

4. More Effective Use of Outside Air in Spring and Fall — More primary air is delivered to the all-air units than to induction coil units. This allows the engineers to operate in the Spring and Fall on outside air and thereby save refrigeration.

All-air high velocity units offer scientific air diffusion. Each high velocity unit is provided with an aspirating or high induction type air diffuser which is scientifically designed to diffuse air without drafts. Each unit can be pressure balanced by an easy-to-operate balancing device and a calibrated orifice. In fact, the Anemostat all-air high velocity system can be balanced more accurately than other systems and in less than half the time required to balance a low velocity system.

High velocity units require practically no maintenance after installation. They have valves of the non-corrosive, die-cast, "rocket-socket" type, which are patented by the Anemostat Corporation of America. All units can be adapted for the following variations:

1. Single duct for zone control or individual thermostatic or manual remote control.
2. Dual duct for thermostatic control or any other type of control.
3. Single or dual duct units with the diffuser fastened to the unit, or remote from the attenuating unit.
4. Under-the-window, sidewall or ceiling type installations.
5. Can be provided with standard aspirating diffusers or 100% induction type diffusers.
6. Induction type units handle temperature differentials up to 33° below ambient.

Selection Manual Contains Data on High Velocity Units

Fleetlite DOUBLE WINDOWS that Insulate—yet CONTROL VENTILATION for Comfort of Occupants

Available in many sizes of DOUBLE, DOUBLE HUNG — DOUBLE HORIZONTAL SLIDING — MATCHING PICTURE WINDOWS

All-sash removable from the inside for easy cleaning. Made of heavy extruded aluminum. Complete with window frame, Factory glazed. No Maintenance, Nothing to store. Never needs painting or puttying.

Write for information.

FLEET OF AMERICA, INC., 504 New Walden Ave., Buffalo 25, N. Y.
No costly maintenance problem here

Used as siding for this recently completed building, Johns-Manville Corrugated Transite will provide years of durable service and fire safety with a minimum of care. It needs no paint or special treatment to preserve it.

For maintenance-free exterior walls and roofs, plus protection from fire, rot and weather

You save money on construction and maintenance when you build with Johns-Manville Corrugated Transite®. Corrugated Transite comes in large sheets that require a minimum of framing...permits fast economical construction of maintenance-free industrial, commercial, institutional and agricultural buildings.

Made of asbestos and cement, Corrugated Transite is practically indestructible. It never needs paint or special treatment to preserve it...it's fireproof, rotproof and weatherproof. Corrugated Transite is also used increasingly for smart interiors...the streamlined corrugations and attractive shadow lines that give it such unusual architectural appeal for exteriors offer unlimited interior design possibilities.

Investigate Johns-Manville Corrugated Asbestos Transite and learn how you can build quickly and easily...have an attractive, long-lasting, trouble-free structure regardless of size or purpose. For complete details write Johns-Manville, Box 158, Dept. AF, New York 16, New York. In Canada write 565 Lakeshore Road East, Port Credit, Ontario.

See "MEET THE PRESS" Sundays on TV, sponsored by Johns-Manville. Consult your newspaper for time and station.

Johns-Manville

architectural FORUM / August 1956
Herman Nelson DRAFT|STOP System
Eliminates Overheated Classrooms;
Substitutes Controlled Cooling for
Costly Open Window Ventilation

CLOSE the windows and cut your heating costs! It's just
demand—simple—with the installation of Herman Nelson
DRAFT|STOP. And, in addition to the dollars saved, you elimi­
nate the end product of the overheated classroom—logy, list­
less students.

Herman Nelson DRAFT|STOP achieves these results because
it "puts first things first"—makes COOLING the prime function
during the hours of classroom occupancy. As your "extra heating
plants"—students, lights and sun—go to work, this system auto­
matically introduces outdoor air in sufficient quantities to keep
classrooms at comfort level. Herman Nelson's thrift even extends
to its method of draft elimination which requires no heat— thereby
saving more fuel dollars and simplifying the cooling problem.

Yes, if you count the cost, you'll close the windows—and let
Herman Nelson provide double dividends in the form of cash
savings and true classroom comfort. For complete information,
see our catalog in Sweet's Architectural File, or mail coupon on
adjoining page.
MICHIGAN. Installation of Herman Nelson Unit Ventilators at the Ralph J. Bunche School, Ecorse, Mich., features unique DRAFT|STOP Wall which, in addition to eliminating window downdrafts, serves as an economical wall finish. Note how filler section fits around pilaster—another example of Herman Nelson flexibility. Superintendent of Schools: Ralph E. Brant; Architect: Bennett & Straight; Engineer: Benjamin Schulz & Associates; Mechanical Contractor: Standard Plumbing & Heating.

ILLINOIS. Perfect “teaching temperature” assured Grant School, Decatur, Ill., by Herman Nelson Unit Ventilators. Superintendent of Schools: Lester Grant; Architect and Engineer: Harris, Spongier, Beoll & Sologga; Mechanical Contractor: S. E. McDoniel & Co., Inc.

OTHER SCHOOL PRODUCTS

KEEPS WOODWORKING SHOP SPIC AND SPAN

Type D ROTO-CLONE collects chips and sawdust from woodworking equipment at St. Bernard High School, Cincinnati, Ohio. The unit is self-contained and requires little floor space.

BALANCES HEAT AND BUDGETS

Illinois Selectotherm—an automatically controlled high vacuum steam heating system which through single dial control, balances heat supply against heat loss in many school spaces.

COMFORT WITHOUT CONFUSION IN THE AUDIO-VISUAL CLASSROOM

Herman Nelson Light|Stop accessory permits operation of unit ventilator in darkened classroom—prevents discharge of air from billowing curtains and causing distracting light streaks.

American Air Filter Co., Inc.
Dept. AF-8
Louisville 8, Kentucky

I would appreciate receiving literature describing the following products—

- Classroom Unit Ventilators
- Illinois Selectotherm
- Light|Stop Curtain Accessory
- Dust Control for Woodworking Shops

Name: __________________________
Address: ________________________
City: ____________________________ State: ____________________
HERE IS THE ULTIMATE in concrete prefabrication, including precast long-span channel slabs, precast columns, joint, roof units, spandrels, sunshades, every unit field practical for fast erection. GERYRODE C. FALWELL SCHOOLS, Mt. Holly Township, N. J. Members precast with 'Incor' by FORMIGI ARCHITECTURAL STONE CO., Williamstown Junction, N. J., erected by Formig's Structural Service. Architects, MICKLEWRIGHT & MOUNTFORD, Trenton, General Contractor, THOMAS PAGAN, INC., Pennsauken, N. J.

A. time-cretes and solution, SC school provides

Concrete Provides

Time- and Money-Saving

Solution for Critical

School Shortage

* AMERICA has a case of growing pains, and nowhere more so than with schools. Sound design and building know-how is avoiding skinny construction in meeting urgent needs. Careful analysis almost invariably shows that concrete provides utmost value in attractive, durable, fire-safe structures.

Such is concrete's flexibility that it is possible to meet almost any school-building budget and assure a structure of highest quality from every standpoint. Two examples:

One represents prefabricated concrete construction at its best, with factory-made, quality-controlled members, produced to closest tolerances, for fast erection with minimum supervision — quality concrete elements produced at assembly-line speed — and economy with 'Incor' 24-Hour Cement.

The other is a reinforced concrete school whose outstanding architectural treatment expresses in clean, uncluttered line the sound structural values which make concrete the first choice for schools.

Two of many fine, new schools, built with Lone Star Cement, providing the finest in modern construction at minimum cost, initially and through the years.

See U.S. Pat. Off.

WEST CHARLOTTE HIGH SCHOOL, Charlotte, N. C., is an outstanding example of attractive contemporary design in concrete. Vertical lines of exposed columns lend interest to the facade of this beautiful, reinforced-concrete structure, which well deserves its merit award as a national contest winner. Architects, GRAVES & TOY; General Contractor, C. D. SPANGLER CONSTRUCTION CO., INC.; Ready-Mix Lone Star Cement. Concrete supplied by JOHNSON MARILLAN CONCRETE CO., INC.—all of Charlotte.

LONE STAR CEMENT CORPORATION

Branches: ABILENE, TEX. • ALBANY, N.Y. • BETHLEHEM, PA. • BIRMINGHAM • BOSTON • CHICAGO • DALLAS • HOUSTON • INDIANAPOLIS • KANSAS CITY, MO. • NEW ORLEANS • NEW YORK • NORFOLK • RICHMOND • WASHINGTON, D.C.

LONE STAR CEMENT, WITH ITS SUBSIDIARIES, IS ONE OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST CEMENT PRODUCERS—18 MODERN MILLS, 141,000,000 SACKS ANNUAL CAPACITY.

LONE STAR CEMENTS COVER THE ENTIRE CONSTRUCTION FIELD
Men behind the blueprints

in this month's FORUM

PLANNER: Ernest J. Bohn is one of the best reasons for having confidence in the quality of Cleveland's budding plans for redevelopment (p. 130) and for believing that something will come of them. Bohn is a planner of distinction and a man of action. Trained as a lawyer, he wrote and obtained passage of the Ohio Public Housing Law, the first enacted in the US. Today he is director of Cleveland's housing authority, chairman of its planning commission and an honorary member of the local AIA. He might have been Cleveland's mayor, had a leading newspaper and political party had their way. But Bohn honestly thought housing and planning needed him more.

ARCHITECT: Minoru Yamasaki of Leinweber, Yamasaki & Hollmuth is one of the profession's most gifted designers. An admirer of the work of Ludwig Mies van der Rohe—particularly of his Chicago apartments at 860 Lake Shore Dr.—Yamasaki finishes his designs with comparable precision. This is made clear in the details of his handsome new school addition at Grosse Pointe Woods, Mich. (p. 124) and the deft manner in which it is married to the existing building. Because both architect and client credit each other for the success of this project, it was undoubtedly the ideal relationship between the two that brought success.

CLIENT: Frank Sleeter, RCA's vice president for Facilities Administration, turned the client's role into an unusually active one during the planning and building of the company's new headquarters outside Camden, N.J. (p. 142). Says Engineer Sleeter: "Owners are too often inclined to place the full responsibility of planning new facilities in the hands of an outside company, without much 'preplanning' by their own people." Under his leadership, RCA hired a methods man to help the company think through its layout and work-flow. RCA resists the tendency to expand its own small engineering staff, uses it instead to seek out and coordinate top specialists in each field. These, the company has found, pay for themselves twice over: they have the authority that cuts through "armchair quarterbacking" from a corporation's many executives, and they do a more creative job than a lower-paid staff of "captive" architects and engineers.
COULD THIS BE TIMES SQUARE TOMORROW?

The home of the spectacular is in spectacular need of rejuvenation. A proper area for exuberant change, a storied mixture of Coney Island and the great advertising business at play, Times Square recently has been running out of imagination. Never yet has it traveled in the direction of modern architecture, modern display or modern city planning, which might do these three things to redevelop this central symbol of the nation’s entertainment industry:

1. Open up plaza areas (scheme A, left)

2. Improve circulation of both people and cars (scheme B, right)

3. Stir the area to new life by extending the present palette of advertising signs

The faculty of Harvard’s Graduate School of Design gave Times Square to their students last spring and told them to improve their investment. Here, on 8 pages, is a report on the stimulating result.
Nobody really expects Times Square to be golden, as well as glittering. Yet increasingly this area in New York where by tradition the lights are brighter and the blondes are blonder has been leveling off into dullness, the one fatal mistake for show business on either side of the footlights. A year ago the Broadway Assn. got New York City to pass zoning legislation to outlaw the shooting galleries, auction rooms, and other low-lighted, shoddy sucker traps which have increasingly been using the area, without contributing to its gaiety. But the prospect of improving a place like Times Square by legislation is like papering the house at a lagging musical. The vitality should generate itself, physically.

In the Times Square program with which the faculty of Harvard's Graduate School of Architecture challenged
... glutted both night and day

their upperclass students a few months ago, there was little attempt to make an esthetic space of this folkway, but there were some intimations of what is needed:

"Times Square is not a square but a crossroads. It is congested. . . . It is insufficient. . . . Yet it is an essential part of the city and can possibly be improved and enlarged if we do not pretend to make it an ideal space but a better suited place for crowds to celebrate great events, for people to see one another, for modern advertising techniques to be applied and for the best modern artists to find greater opportunities of showing their creative capacity. . . .

"We want continuity between the new Times Square and the existing one. It is a landmark . . . its crowded character should remain, as it is a part of the life of the place. . . . To find trees and space, one does not go to Times Square . . ."

None of the teams of students used trees, but all of them brought four general ideas into play in their solutions: 1) They blocked side streets to unify the space. 2) They created extra space for pedestrians by moving foot traffic to a level above the street, accessible by escalator and capable of containing great gatherings. 3) They separated the pedestrian and the car, leaving cars on street level (and sometimes also ramping them over the plaza level). 4) They brought a new possibility for playfulness into outdoor advertising by using space trusses and demountable elements—three dimensional frameworks instead of the usual flat-faced graphic art approach to Times Square display.
Scheme A—broad plazas, circulation on two levels

The first student solution widens circulation areas. Automotive flow remains at street level, but pedestrians move to plazas one story up. The basic architectural feature is a three-dimensional skeletal structural system to be used as a framework for ads, shops and pedestrian ways. Five obsolete buildings, all low, were removed, and the present spectaculars were scraped off the others, to be replaced by new techniques.

Auto traffic is routed as at present except that 44th St. between 7th and 8th is blocked off, as is 47th between 6th and 7th Aves. The rerouted traffic feeds new parking towers, and relieves the point of greatest congestion in Times Square now. The Criterion Theater is remodeled. Another change: the news ribbon on the present Times building gives way to a 100' x 175' screen erected on one parking tower to provide news in colored pictures. New tower might include elevator for top viewing.
Scheme B—an overpass, circulation on three levels

Broadway traffic is handled dramatically, lifted up from 42nd St. to 48th St., bridging not only the present street level but an elevated plaza pedestrian level as well. The present street level remains for service traffic (taxis to theaters and delivery trucks), simplified somewhat by the addition of loops to the side streets (from 43rd to 45th, for instance). This scheme would not only speed the through traffic, but would enable people to see Times Square in a hurry, without leaving a taxi. The Astor Hotel could have a car lobby on its lower level, and its main entrance for pedestrians one escalator flight up.

This group of students attempted to restore the original character of many of the old buildings on Times Square by stripping them of the applied advertising. To compensate, new structures solely for advertising and other blank walls such as those on the added parking garages were introduced.
Four experts in favor of loosening the square:

T. J. McInerny, managing director of the Broadway Assn. (an organization devoted to protecting and improving the street), says: "They've got it in a nutshell. We want continuity between the old and new. We know you can't make Broadway at 42nd over into Fifth Ave. at 57th. You don't want to. You'll lose what it is. It's a showroom, a great merchandising display area.

"As long as existing useful properties were not knocked out, this scheme would be good. There are plenty of useless properties that could be removed, but I'm glad these people didn't treat it the way some planners would treat a slum area—raze it, wipe it out completely.

"Our organization is trying all the time to improve the street by bringing in stable tenants, but it's hard; some landlords won't make any improvements, any. Property doesn't change hands much around Times Square, like in other New York areas; you'd be surprised. It's static—absentee ownership, estates, people in California.

"I don't know about the change in advertising signs. So far as I'm concerned the people who make the spectaculars do some very fine things; they've been breathtaking, eye-openers, and I wouldn't want to be quoted otherwise.

"Don't get the idea that nobody cooperates. When we want something objectionable taken down, like that four-story Marilyn Monroe sign (not lewd, not indecent, just bad taste) sometimes it happens. But it never used to, as long as those two nude figures were standing up on top of the Bond store. If we objected to anything they'd point at those two figures and shrug. I understand those two nudes were approved by some municipal art society before they were put up. That's art? But they're gone; there are two Pepsi-cola bottles now. We'd rather have the bottles."

Robert Dowling, whose City Investing Co. is deeply involved in Times Square real estate, liked the redevelopment proposal in general, wondered about particulars. "Times Square should never be dignified; it's a carnival place. Trying to dignify it would be like putting a high silk hat on Davy Crockett and taking away his coonskin. But I'm a great believer in planting. Times Square could use a lot of trees and shrubs; if well planned they wouldn't interfere with the view of the signs. It could be like the 1939 World's Fair—do you remember all the planting there and the way it looked at night?" "There might well be lighted fountains too. I'll probably get shot for this, but I think Father Duffy's statue is completely uninspired in its present location. It belongs somewhere else in the city. I don't know about that overpass suggestion; I think we're trying to get away from that sort of thing in our cities. This month we're going to start ripping down the old Third Ave. El, and there'll be a big celebration."

Overpasses cut the view and isolate space—they're unattractive.

"The elevated pedestrian plazas are a good idea. I don't know about the advertising tower. One was put up south of Times Square, you know, years ago, a building just for advertising display, and it never succeeded. The people who are doing the signs now should continue; they'll learn to do better. I'm against control of signs, but in favor of more continuity. On our block front (between 45th and 46th) we're taking down five signs and making one big one, 65' high, 230' long, that goes 50' around each corner—the biggest in the world. I didn't like those Bond figures, but I don't like those Pepsi bottles either... it takes a lot of ingenuity to achieve that much ugliness—you really have to concentrate.

"We should improve what we've got. I'm for a practical cleanup which will pay."
Constantino Nivola, sculptor and instructor of design fundamentals at Harvard, who developed the model-making technique, says:

"I thought that this was a case in which it was not necessary to represent literally the city blocks in the area surrounding Times Square, but that a symbolic or abstracted suggestion of the city appearance as a saturation background would emphasize the new solution of the students.

"I spent many hours, late at night, working on the model with the students. Maybe the many cans of beer, or the similarity of the problem confronting us brought back memories of Milano, where every year architects, painters, sculptors, even poets would work together on some projects for the national Fiera Campionaria, an industrial exposition, a manifestation, in my opinion, more interesting than the Triennale. In the Fiera Campionaria, industrialists take great pride in presenting their products to the public with the grace of manners and the dignity of art. Why could not Times Square become a tournament of gallantry for the business firms competing there with the best forms of institutional advertising?

"I know that many artists would rather see their work in the open air, functioning with the elements of wind, water, sunlight, smoke or fire, than in the dark uninhabited parlors of collectors, or forgotten museum storage rooms. These artists would gladly accept the challenge to their imagination in using new materials in large scale.

"I think this is the direction artists should take if they hope to find the 'lost client.' If artists and architects fail to meet the challenge of making cities more beautiful, others, less equipped with imagination, and groups lacking civic responsibility will continue to perpetuate the architectural evils of our cities."

View uptown from behind Times building in Scheme A. These models and drawings of various solutions will go on exhibit at New York's Museum of Modern Art next spring.

Photo: Hans Namuth
Community architecture, a lopsided election, members’ portraits and a 65-year-old building mark architects’ Minneapolis meeting

In round numbers, 1955 can be given as the date American architects transferred their affection from the individual building to the architecture of the community as a whole.

To be sure, there has been scattered talk about community architecture before, but not until the American Institute of Architects assembled six weeks ago in Minneapolis for its 87th annual convention had these men seriously discussed how to build for the community and not simply for the individual client. Community architecture was the theme of the keynote address by Architect-Planner Albert Mayer who blamed our urban chaos upon the uncoordinated and inadequate use of single remedies. (Excerpts from his talk appear on p. 122.) It was also the theme of the closing address by Dutch Architect Willem Dudok, winner of AIA’s coveted gold medal, who praised US architects for their beautiful buildings but chided them for their ugly cities. (Excerpts from his talk appear on p. 123.) In between, 15 other speakers and panel members attacked the subject from as many different directions.

Few delegates argued with what they heard, for they had lots to learn about this new subject and, anyway, it was not a controversial subject like some that popped up in business sessions and corridors. Most controversial was the question of who should be AIA’s new second vice president—a position of unusual significance this year because the new first vice president, Earl T. Heitschmidt of Los Angeles, is said to be uninterested in promotion to presidency. The old guard put up John N. Richards, an able administrator but a relatively unknown designer from Toledo; the younger, more progressive delegates nominated Hugh A. Stubbins, also an able administrator and a very talented and widely known designer from Lexington, Mass. Despite considerable eel- tioneering by his friends, Stubbins was decisively defeated (223 to 482).* Thus once again the younger men, who have been trying ever since 1948, failed to break into the AIA hierarchy with a genuine design architect. Not since the regime of Ralph Walker has AIA had an officer who would be recog-

* Although AIA voted Stubbins down as an officer, one of its committees honored him highly as a designer by recommending him as the architect for the exposition hall the State Department plans to build in West Berlin.

(Continued on p. 116)
New President, George Bain Cummings of Binghamton, N.Y., receives congratulations of retiring president, Clair W. Ditchy of Detroit. Cummings is best known for his interest in city planning and civic improvement—a reputation befitting the convention’s theme: “designing for the community.” He is a member of the local city and county planning boards and is vice chairman of the state’s Building Code Commission and a consultant to its Department of Housing. In 1949 the central New York Chapter cited Cummings for “public service in civic improvement.” A 65-year-old New Hampshire native and Cornell graduate, Cummings has been an up-state New Yorker since 1920 and a partner of Charles H. Conrad since 1926. For the past two years he has served AIA well as its hard-working national secretary and has earned the reputation of being a notch or two more progressive than his predecessor.


Three speakers: Thomas Coogan, past president of the National Association of Home Builders, called development housing a neglected architectural opportunity; Architect-Planner Albert Mayer of New York delivered the keynote address, “Designing for the Community”; and Commissioner James W. Follin told of the progress of his Urban Renewal Administration.

organized beyond a narrow circle either as taking a strong design position or as a strong man of affairs—a fact many architects find difficult to reconcile with AIA's need of authority in the world.

Why was Stubbins defeated? One factor: AIA elections are not by vote of the membership but by vote of convention delegates. And, most AIA conventioneers are habitually those architects who have time to spare (at least a week), money to burn (at least $1,000 including wife's expenses) and an urge to travel.

Young architects lack at least one of these qualifications; hence AIA continues to be ruled by the older set.

Other convention highlights:

- At a pre-convention meeting the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture considered a resolution for industry-wide education (see p. 166). Although there was lively discussion of the proposal, the members preferred to concentrate on the aptitude testing program which is about to be launched. Later the AIA's new board of directors approved the resolution which had been offered to the educators.

- The treasurer's report showed that membership, having trebled since the depression, now stood at 10,369 and that income in 1954 totaled $616,847.

- As they do each year, AIA and the Producers Council commended a long list of manufacturers for the design of their product literature. Top awards went to the Acoustical Materials Assn., E. F. Hauserman Co., Architectural Woodwork Institute, Knoll Associates and LCN Closers Inc.

- Architectural design was relegated to such rump sessions as that held one night in a Minneapolis University fraternity house. Here 58 student-delegates discussed architecture with a dozen designers of note, including Eero Saarinen, Harry Weese, Hugh Stubbins, John Lyon Reid, Ralph Rapson, James Hunter, Neil Connor and Francis Lethbridge.

- After a heated debate, the convention voted to let architects' portraits appear in manufacturers' advertisements, provided each such use is submitted to AIA's Washington office to determine whether or not it is in the best interests of the profession. The delegates apparently took to heart the words

**Side show, "Architecture—USA,"** drew big crowds such as this SRO audience. Attraction: sound-movie presentation of 140 color slides of contemporary architecture prepared by Architect Ralph E. Myers (at projector) of Kansas City, Mo., with aid of grant from Arnold W. Brunner Scholarship of AIA's New York Chapter. Prints are available at AIA's Washington Headquarters at $140 each or rental of $5 per day.

**Planning conference:** Mr. and Mrs. Thomas E. Cooke of Chicago study day's program during between-sessions recess.

**Among exhibits** of manufacturers' products, Sisters Norbert Ann Caspers (l) and Johanna Becker discuss tile with T. W. O'Laughlin. Both Sisters are high school teachers in St. Cloud, Minn.

**Architectural display** of work of new AIA fellows provides backdrop for informal conference. (L to r): Roy Jones of Minneapolis, Carl Feiss and Thomas Locraft of Washington and Sherley W. Morgan of Princeton, N.J.
AT PRESIDENT’S RECEPTION

General James Van Fleet, who addressed convention on “Homes for Korea” program, elaborates on subject for benefit of Retiring President and Mrs. Clair W. Ditchy.

Mrs. Wendell Spackman of San Francisco (l), Bernard B. Rothschild of Atlanta, William S. Allen Jr. of San Francisco and Wendell Spackman.


Francis D. Lethbridge of Washington, Neil A. Connor of Washington, Marion Manley of Miami and Mrs. and Mr. Harris Armstrong of St. Louis.

AT FORUM RECEPTION

D. Stewart Kerr of Pasadena (l), Herbert B. Crommett of St. Paul and George V. Russell of Los Angeles.

S. Kenneth Johnson of Los Angeles (l), Burnett C. Turner of Los Angeles and Thomas F. Ellerbe of St. Paul.

Albert Mayer (l), who delivered convention’s keynote address, discusses community building with David Aldrich of Providence and James A. Brunet of Excelsior, Minn.


J. T. Beem of Los Angeles (l), George Fraser of Providence and Temple H. Buell of Denver.

Photos: Reynolds; R. R. Blanch; Forum Staff
of Delegate Morgan Yost who from the floor decried the fact that builders were receiving full credit for buildings shown in ads. Yost wound up with this ringing admonition: "The time has come for architects to put themselves forward as people and not to wear a veil in the market place."

In its final business session the convention delegates 1) gave the public relations committee $75,000 for an expanded three-year program and upped the dues of those making less than $6,000 from $25 to $35 to help pay the bill. 2) Disapproved limiting the president's term to one year. 3) Took the power of disciplinary action in cases involving professional conduct away from chapters and gave it to regional committees whose findings will be subject to review by a national committee. 4) Defeated a resolution encouraging the use of competitions to select architects for important public buildings. Although most of the floor discussion favored the resolution, the vote indicated that the old guard is well satisfied with the way public building jobs are presently awarded. 5) Voted to restudy AIA dues. 6) Rejected a proposed poll of membership opinion on AIA's election methods. 7) Urged Congress to shelve its plans to enlarge the center section of the Capitol. 8) Referred to committee a plan for better integrating younger architects into the profession. 9) Tabled for further study a resolution to reduce the number of convention delegates per chapter and thus streamline the convention's business meetings.

For fun, the delegates made an all-day junket to a granite quarry, viewed Steichen's "Family of Man" photo exhibit at the local art institute, watched the twin cities' talented youngsters in a "Festival on Ice," tasted a scrapple breakfast at the Radisson Hotel, a smorgasbord dinner at the St. Paul Auditorium and cocktails at the reception for retiring President Clair Ditchy at the new Prudential building.

Of Minneapolis' many notable buildings, three received particular acclaim: the Christ Lutheran Church by Saarinen & Saarinen, St. Olaf's Church by Thorshov & Cerny and the 65-year-old Metropolitan building by E. Townsend Mix, an exciting fantasia of glass, light, wrought iron, brass rails and open elevators (see p. 120).

Convention attendance, at 1,624, was down for the third time in a row, due perhaps to the presumption that Minneapolis holds fewer attractions than Boston and Seattle, and to the growing importance architects attach to regional meetings. Next year's convention in Los Angeles will determine whether or not the downward trend in attendance has been established. Meanwhile, the Washington staff is already at work on AIA's big centennial in 1957 in Washington, D.C.

* 656 members, 68 associates, 428 guests, 50 students, 384 exhibitors, 45 members of the press and 52 members of the AIA staff and board.

Willem Dudok is wreathed in smile and Gold Medal ribbon as AIA's retiring President Clair Ditchy prepares to hand him rolled citation. Ditchy wears fellow's medal.

Investiture ceremony includes hanging of medal and maroon ribbon around neck of each new fellow. Here Alexander C. Robinson III, of Cleveland, chancellor of College of Fellows, makes presentation to William H. Deitrick of Raleigh. Right: pleased expressions on five others as they are greeted by chancellor.

Lady fellow, Elisabeth Coit of New York City, who was recognized for literature and public service, was awarded a buss as well as a medal, which accounts for group's laughter. College of Fellows has honored only three other women.
At annual banquet architects and wives dressed up to watch investiture of new fellows and to hear address by Willem Marinus Dudok of the Netherlands, AIA's Gold Medal winner.

New fellows are lined up behind speakers' table ready to receive certificate and handshake from Ditchy—like Robert E. Alexander of Los Angeles in foreground. Only about 3% of AIA's membership has been so honored “for distinguished performance in design, education, construction, public service or service to AIA.” This year's number of new fellows (42) was bigger than usual (see list).

Robert E. Alexander*  
George B. Allison*  
Harris Armstrong*  
Donald Barthelmess*  
Walter P. Bigner  
Ernest Born*  
Frank A. Childs*  
Anthony S. Cirelli*  
Hervey P. Clark*  
Elisabeth Colt  
Harry P. Cunningham  
William H. Deitrick*  
John G. Dennis  
Howard S. Eichenbaum  
Louis Mcl. Fisher*  
Noel L. Fliat*  
Raphael N. Friedman  
Philip H. Freshman*  
Frederick G. Frost Jr.  
J. Lister Holmes*  
Thomas W. Jamison Jr.  
Karl F. Kamrath*  
Oscar T. Lang*  
Ernest Langford  
Arthur Mann*  
Lloyd Morgan*  
Charles M. Nes Jr.*  
Ernest Pickering  
Igor S. Polesvitzky*  
Andrew N. Reboli*  
John Lyon Reid*  
John N. Richards  
Ibidor Richmond*  
Louis Rosselli*  
Donald E. Sargent*  
Dewey A. Bombal  
Leonard A. Waasdorp  
E. Todd Wheeler  
Julian H. Whittlesey*  
Fred T. Wilson*  
Samuel Wilson Jr.  
Henry L. Wright  

*Recognized for distinguished design
Of all the many modern buildings in the Twin Cities, this 65-year-old most excited AIA convention-goers (p. 114). In 1890 people were not yet blasé about piling story upon story upon story and then whizzing up and down. This building shows their delighted excitement about these marvels; wherever you are, you know you are in a multistoried hive. Essentially the building is 12 stories of galleries around a great sky-lit court. The galleries are floored with translucent glass, 1" thick, through which the patterns of moving footprints show. ("People are walking on top of me!") To make the most of the skylight, partitions between galleries and offices are all clear glass, gallery balustrades are open panels of ornamental iron, and open elevators ride in open shafts, letting everybody—passengers, gallery standers and office workers—enjoy the excitement of the light, glassy, lacy interior.

When the building was opened, it was said "the style is strictly modern and as original as may be in the nineteenth century." Today, people describe the interior with surprised respect for qualities lost by the twentieth century.

Looking across, visitors to Metropolitan building enjoy symphony of ironwork and glass. Building was designed for Northwestern Guaranty Loan Co. by E. Townsend Mix.

Looking up, visitors see almost nothing but glass, including gallery floors. Looking down (opposite), visitors see concentric squares of brass railings and iron balustrades focusing on marble floor—an invitation to suicide.
Creating community

Excerpts from the keynote address by Architect Albert Mayer before the recent AIA Convention in Minneapolis

Community has been breaking down in the Western World ever since the Industrial Revolution accelerated the creation of slums. And, in spite of and also because of the new powers given us by modern technology which could release us, the quantity and rate and multiplicity of deterioration is now bigger, more headlong than ever.

Traffic has grown from a headache into a desperate disease. The symptoms are the prohibitive economic costs of lost time; the noise, confusion and nervous tension; the rising accident rate; the frustrating search for parking; the canceling out of the benefits of the shorter work day by the longer and more enervating journey to work; the week-end ritual-and-ordeal of trying to find the countryside; the spread of these ills to much greater distances beyond the city, into and beyond former suburbs and new suburbs. And the tragedy of this traffic tumult is ironically this: modern technology with its automotive miracles and its road-engineering brilliances, which could give us release, are actually deepening and widening the difficulties by superimposing themselves on obsolete patterns, making ultimate solutions more costly and maybe impossible.

Glittering opportunities have become splitting headaches, in this as in so much of the technological promise of modern life. Great tools have become great nuisances. Instead of using great new tools for a great new life, we are using them to prolong and deepen obsolescence, to prolong what should be replaced.

The new means of transportation which have displaced the horse and buggy and the brewer's big horses have made a sham­bles of the city's equispaced gridiron streets which were then suitable. What were once communities have been mercilessly dissected. Beyond the city the automobile could and should have made the countryside more accessible. Instead, helter-skelter development has been enabled to go farther and farther out, so the country has receded and we are farther away than ever, in miles and travel time.

The basic defect is that all our new shiny tools—telecommunications, the automobile, the airplane, electric power, highway engineering, all developments making for a new freedom—make us in a sense too free, and permit an unprecedented indiscipline in development. They are being used without planned control or foresight, the dynamics of city, suburban, county, regional expan-
The city beautiful

Excerpts from an address by Willem Marinus Dudok of Hilversum, The Netherlands, upon his receipt of the Gold Medal at the AIA Convention in Minneapolis

In your big cities I have been fascinated by the architecture which is mostly a spatial ordering within extremely simple enclosures—ambitious work, sharp, without hesitation, through unlimited material means incapable of execution, a delight to the eye, especially to the eye of an architect who has always been obliged to work with limited means and yet has had a keen desire to realize his dreams. I refer to your architecture with very much glass. This more or less cerebral work I call “spatial engineering.” Of course, this spatial aspect is an extremely important side of architecture. But I wonder if it is really everything—if human life finds sufficient expression in these essentially hard, razor-sharp buildings. I wonder if in this architecture sufficient expressive value comes to the fore and I somewhat doubt if talented younger architects will be contented with this art in the long run. I wonder if they will not be more open to the romantic element, which after all is eternally human.

However this may be, when I stand before these buildings there comes a feeling of discord with what has been reached—a craving for a continuation, for results on a quite different level and on a quite different scale. I ask myself: how can such a sound and sharp architecture, so typical of our time, an art which manifests itself so clearly in the separate building, develop further?

For what do we reach with this architecture—an architecture to which I also adhere, although I am perhaps somewhat more individualistic and just a bit more romantic? What do we reach for, architecturally speaking, in the building of our cities? The strong side of this art, the functional organization of space, is suddenly relinquished, has nothing to say anymore, is no longer an element in the construction of our cities. And your cities are in general even more arbitrary, even more chaotic than the European.

In an excellent Dutch treatise on city planning, the author, Dr. Fockema Andreae, says: “A city planner should have his town as beautiful as possible, not only because he owes this to the town. Its beauty will enhance its importance, it will be the pride of its citizens and will increase their attachment and their spirit of sacrifice in all that concerns their city. But who cares for a town that is devoid of beauty? However many advantages a town may possess in other respects: perfect sewerage, excellent drink water, efficient housing, good roads of communication, even low taxes; if the city is ugly, it lacks the essential.”

We architects should have most at heart the ultimate form of our cities. It is not only surprising but also distressing that in our time this huge problem is hardly considered as such. We practically never get to the spatial organization of the city, at least not as regards the third dimension. From the building point of view we leave the city to mere chance. And this is the more to be regretted because of all that our society creates, nothing is so last­ing and difficult to change as a city plan which has once been realized. There is no other human effort which influences posterity more permanently than a city.

Although our society has organized planning services and has set up planning committees, the results, the cities of our time, show that the art of building cities is in a state of deplorable decay—a decay against which far too few architects rebel.

I refuse to believe that the cities we are now building are a reflection of this great time. I won’t accept that the chaotic aspect of our cities is the expression of our culture. I know that some accept this chaotic form arisen in liberty as a characteristic of our democracy. How can an architect speak like this whose entire endeavor is bent on beneficial order? It is no characteristic variety that our cities show, but a characteristic chaos, and I am too good a democrat to accept this as an expression of our beneficial form of government—a form of government which in so many fields has proved to understand that there is no liberty without reasonable restriction and no culture without order.

In the meantime I am fully aware that the planning problem is nowadays more difficult than in former times. Life has become more complicated and more differentiated and consequently requires a much greater variety of structure. On the other hand, the technical possibilities to give form to it are practically unlimited.

It is up to you to make your liberty-loving people more planning minded. Just as this people understands that in traffic it has to submit to liberty-restriction, so it must learn to understand that life in city relation must restrict spatially the liberty of the use of the ground and the liberty of building: a restriction for the benefit of all.

The city planner must not confine himself to the ground plan only. In his functional planning he must assure the suggestion of a good spatial proportion—city planning needs three dimensions. In our modern cities where houses, shops, offices and apartments lead to the splendid expedition of repetition, there is a great need of interesting variation. Fortunately life demands so many diverse types of buildings that in a well-built city all kinds of natural architectural varieties will develop as a matter of course. It is the task of the city planner to work this out in harmonious effects by locating the special building on the special site which will guarantee it fitting emphasis in its surroundings. And as it is possible in our new cities to combine in a natural way the classical character of repetition peculiar to housing on a large scale with the romantic element of variety attained by the characteristic situation of special buildings: government buildings, churches, schools, theaters, hotels, department stores, etc.

However, the claims of the spatial composition of a city plan must not be so stringent as to leave no breathing space to the cooperating architects to solve their problems in a sound way. There must be confidence and good will on both sides; the city planner must have faith in his cooperators that they will undertake their task, resolved to adapt themselves to the desired form, clearly expressed in his city plan which overarches the details. The architects on the other hand may expect that this overarching does not prevent them from solving their building problems in such a manner that they can take the creative responsibility upon them, and this all the more readily because they know that they are cooperating in a well-considered whole. In this way it is possible to serve architecture in its most essential character, viz., as the art of space. Nobody would have ever heard of Venice if this city was not so beautiful. When Columbus discovered your country, the doge city had had its day as a commercial center: the trade route of the world had been led in other channels. But still tens of thousands of travelers come to enjoy its beauty. Oil and steel are valuable products, but the beauty of a city also possesses a real value. Your country has the privilege of possessing Maecenases who give fabulous sums for many good things. Turn their attention to this preeminently cultural interest—that the eyes of the world may be turned toward your country.
BIG SCHOOL PLANT WITH A SMALL CHILD LOOK

When a visitor leaves this addition to a private elementary school and then passes the public school down the street, he experiences a shock much like the jolt at the end of the puppet show when the puppeteer inserts his enormous head into the stage. The public school, a perfectly orthodox building, abruptly looks as if it had been built for giants.

Without cuteness or saccharinity, Architects Leinweber, Yamasaki & Hellmuth have made their school, inside and out, seem precisely the right size for children. Inside and out, they gave the school a single dominant height line, a daringly low 7'-2". Brick, windows, doors, chalkboard, corridors, all rise to this line. Besides fixing a subtly miniature scale, this consistent line unifies a rambling group.

In most hands, a ceiling line of 7'-2", either real or apparent (in this school it is sometimes apparent, sometimes real) would be a serious risk. At present there is a good deal of feeling, with some justification, that classrooms are becoming too low. The artistry that makes this school so successful is the combination of low height with lateral openness and with toplighting. The classrooms, for instance, exploit the best features of both high and low ceilings; the very low springing lines preserve intimacy, but the splayed luminous ceilings reach enough height (10'-6½") to diffuse the light beautifully and to convey a sense of liberation. The toplighting makes the low view window practicable too.

The architects aimed at providing, along with intimacy and order, a school full of quiet surprises, and these are part and parcel of the total architecture: the opening out of court vistas, changes from low ceiling to next-to-no-
ceiling, joyful exploitation of color, changes in mood. When you walk from the lounge into the auditorium, for instance, you are moving from an informal chatter spot to an exciting ceremonial hall, and no mistake about it.

Like most good schools, this was the product of full architect-client collaboration. John Chandler Jr., the headmaster, reports: "The architects spent several weeks in the old buildings, became thoroughly familiar with our program and absorbed the family atmosphere of the school. Then came careful planning, with heads of departments and myself, of the general layout. Detailed study of individual rooms, which came next, took a long time and resulted in everyone's eventual satisfaction with the plans. But it was not until the building took shape that we realized how well the architects had translated their findings. The spaciousness, ample daylight, freedom of movement from one area to another, all make the school a delightful place. The children look forward to coming and their enthusiasm makes the teacher's job a good deal easier. There seems to be a greater spirit of cooperation and purposefulness. These changes are difficult to measure, but everyone agrees the new physical plant is responsible. Our success is due largely to careful, extended planning with a patient, capable, imaginative architect, and I would recommend to any group charged with planning a new school that they take time to do this."

DETROIT UNIVERSITY SCHOOL AND GROSSE POINTE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL
• 19 classrooms in new addition. • 650 students.

FEATURES: • Adroit esthetic and functional juxtaposition of old plant with large new addition. • Toplighted classrooms. • Imaginative handling of public and general spaces.

CONSTRUCTION: • Poured concrete foundations. • Exterior walls, 10" cavity brick and masonry block. • Steel framing. • Roofs, poured gypsum decking and metal decking. • Partitions, blocks, glazed tile, wood, glass. • Heating, forced reverse return hot water to unit ventilators; floor panels in kindergarten, nursery.

COSTS: • $1,420,000 for new construction and complete remodeling of 26-classroom old school. • Cost on new construction, $17 per sq. ft.
Lounge at main entrance is splendid example of current school trend toward domestic treatment of informal meeting areas. Space has been carpeted since photography. Architect is not entirely pleased with experiment of bathroom-tile end wall because pattern is so minute.

Glazed corridor at court exemplifies architects' aims to give outdoor feeling to interior circulation. Photo is taken outside library at juncture between old school and new addition. Large court maintains architectural identity of old building.

Corridor ceilings are diagonally divided at intersections, repeating cornice colors from adjoining corridor sections. Each classroom has its own door and corridor cornice color. Cornice line raises actual ceiling 5½" above dominant 7'-2" height-line.
The classroom ceiling is sloped to follow the truss framing; the plastic ceiling, with skylight gable above, follows the line of the truss's top chord.

Heat, not cold—even in Michigan—has proved the principal problem for school top-lighting to combat. The ridge ventilators, designed by the skylight maker in accordance with suggestions by the architects, have worked splendidly at pulling out heated air between glass and plastic; the plastic has worked well as an insulator.

However, the architects have had trouble with the blue heat-absorbent glass cracking; apparently it was not able to stand the stresses set up by intermingled sun and shadow. They have switched to frosted white wireglass, which will get a blue spray.

Two other worries about these skylights have worked out all right. Tests indicated as much as 600 foot-candles of light would reach the desks on a sunny day, a rather alarming thought even though California school experience is that 600 foot-candles is not bad if the heat is out of it. In actual use, 140 foot-candles has been about the maximum. How could the tests be so misleading? They were conducted with artificial light on models, evidently quite a different thing from sunlight on the real building. The architects also worried about dirt drifting in on the translucent plastic. Use has shown that once-a-year cleaning of the plastic is ample, but ventilating valves must be screened to keep out leaves which silhouette themselves disconcertingly.

In several of their more recent schools the architects plan to use a simplified version of this skylight, with the plastic ceiling attached to the lower edge of the skylight bars (sections at left).
Gymnasium is framed with bowstring trusses on steel columns. Divided, each side gets skylight. Rolling bleacher storage can be seen along wall. Girls' lockers are at floor level, boys' at lower level.

Auditorium seating area is square for intimacy. Design, based on acoustical requirements, depends on color for dramatic effect: brilliant orange seats, white ceiling, black walls, beige curtains, acoustic-lighting baffles edged with vivid colors.

Nursery school has own building and grounds, with peek-through entry wall.

Play equipment by Sculptor Harry Bertoia (shown below in models) is being considered for kindergarten play court when budget permits. Bertoia's climb-on constructions are not only imaginative pieces in their own right, but fine examples of art in key with its architectural environment. Stylized bull was designed in place of usual geometric jungle gym. Ladder, borrowing from mathematical science of topology, has continuous surface with no demarkation between inside and outside. Small animal is sort of swinging stile.
Downtown Cleveland has had no new building for a quarter of a century. The photograph at left was taken in 1946. It could have been taken yesterday. Or, except for the freeway, it could have been taken in 1931.

This is not so bad as it sounds because in a way Cleveland began its big downtown redevelopment early. In 1929, the Van Sweringen brothers (just before the collapse of their railroad empire) wiped away 1,500 blighted buildings and erected the vast station-office-hotel complex called the terminal group (foreground). Only in the last few years has Cleveland outgrown that.

Nevertheless this long-arrested downtown scene puzzles and worries Clevelanders. They know there is nothing stagnant about the Cleveland metropolitan area, which has had $1.7 billion industrial expansion since the war (60% in the suburbs). They know downtown office vacancies are at only 5%, including a lot of ancient space ripe for condemnation. Hotel space is needed; its lack, along with the need for a second convention hall, is costing Cleveland convention business. Logic and informed hunch both say downtown is ripe to push through blighted E. 9th St. (far upper right, beyond the mall) toward the lake; this land is being bought up through dummies four-deep.

Yet nothing happens. The “artist’s conceptions,” regularly published, as regularly evaporate.

Looking at the long-still scene and then at the facts behind the scene—and at the biggest fact of all, the St. Lawrence waterway which can make Cleveland a great “ocean” port in 1959—it would seem that Cleveland’s downtown is about to explode into building activity. Whether it will, or whether Cleveland settles down instead as a second-class city, probably depends on how Cleveland meets that 1959 waterway deadline for making herself a great port and a great magnet for new port-based industry. (Buffalo, Toledo, Detroit and Chicago...
city with a deadline

Lessons from Cleveland: 1) the fate of downtown is locked into the fate of the entire metropolitan area; 2) no big city can afford to allow its heart to become a ghetto for the underprivileged, surrounded by prosperous suburbs; 3) the business community can take urban rebuilding initiative and suburbs. This is the problem that puts the rather incredible if into Cleveland’s future.

Every metropolitan area is plagued by the paradox of suburbs siphoning off tax income—and at the same time fattening on the fundamental capital improvements the city taxpayers must provide.

In Cleveland this parasitic situation reaches an extreme, partly because in the past Cleveland did not proceed as diligently as it might to annex suburbs and assume their development expenses. Now the suburbs hang back.

Suburban chauvinism in Cleveland is more than a political and financial problem. It is a serious social problem (p. 135). It also exerts a more subtle drag, a habit of deprecation. You can hear this in the voice of even the enlightened and farsighted businessman who solemnly argues the case for county-wide integration (twice-defeated), but then really warms up when he talks about his suburb. Cleveland, it is clear, is duty. Shaker Heights is pure love.

It is hard for an outsider to understand why Cleveland as an organism, as an idea, fails to captivate the suburban imagination in the immemorial way of big cities. For Cleveland has individuality, and visually it is a stirring sight. It deserves neither to be thought of as a mere facility, nor to be snubbed. Inherently, it is anything but monotonous; industry-lined river and creek valleys slash deeply through its hills. Bridges, ore-loaders, stacks put their peculiar zing into the humdrum commercial and residential scene. Maybe industry cutting criss-cross through the city is not “nice” but from the freeway alongside or banks above, it makes a vista as exciting as the tumbled excesses of nature. Curiously, and perhaps symbolically, it has been left to public housing to demonstrate what marvelous sites for residences these eyries above industry are.
Cleveland's lakefront dilemma: too much to do with too little

The physical problem of Cleveland's lakefront development is summed up in the two waterfront maps above.

Scheme A shows the lake development proposed in the city's official general plan, published in 1949. It aims at a balanced development of economic and recreational use.

Scheme B shows the plan suggested in June of this year by Port Consultant James C. Buckley, hired by Cleveland to survey the city's port and water-based industry potentials in light of the St. Lawrence Seaway which is to open in 1959. Buckley's proposal would wipe away virtually all recreational use, conceding to pleasure only a small downtown marina which would hardly thrive in such unsympathetic surroundings. It aims at reserving the lakefront for industry and industrial transportation.

Neither of these schemes is likely to be carried out as shown; the end result will be something in between. But if Cleveland is developed as an important "ocean" port, the city lakefront will undoubtedly have considerably less space for recreation than Clevelanders expected before the seaway.

Now comes the new problem of where to put plenty of recreation if there is to be plenty of port. The key would be for the suburbs to develop some of their frontage for recreational use by the people of Cleveland—in return for the Clevelanders' loss of frontage to the port and port storage (a big requirement because the seaway is frozen three months of the year). Planning Commissioner Ernest Bohn is putting this question up to suburban Bay Village, Rocky River and Lakewood on the west and Breckenridge and Euclid on the east. The city holds some good cards, including its control of suburban water supply and sewage system (for which it claims inadequate returns), and, says Bohn, if the suburbs refuse cooperation on so vital a question as lakefront development, the city can be less cooperative about its water and sewers.

Looming over the dilemma of what exactly to do with the waterfront is the question of how to finance what has to be done. The city is feeling its way into this with a relatively small bond issue of $8 million to go before the voters in November. Meantime, City Planning Director James Lister heads a committee meeting almost daily through the summer to prepare a new waterfront program before the bond issue is voted on.

Cleveland property owners are tiring of backing capital improvements, like the fine new airport terminal for instance (AF, Nov. '52), for the benefit of the whole metropolitan area. But Lister thinks they will back the lakefront bond issue when they understand that the dredging and filling it represents would be necessary in any case, independently of the waterway, for the next stage of improvement. Also in its favor is the fact that Cleveland does have a sense of deadline, partly because it is to play host to the Pan American games in 1959, coinciding with the waterway's first season. The two events are linked as a "world year."

But the question of how to finance most of the port and new industrial preparation is still open. One seductive solution would
Suburbs include much area of urban population density (tone) and some are becoming heavily industrialized. Outside Cleveland 56 municipalities are getting benefit of no real planning, are making many land-use mistakes which city made earlier and is belatedly and expensively rectifying. Most suburbs belong to regional plan commission but it has no power, hence little effect.

Lakefront, as projected in Cleveland's general plan (Scheme A) and as proposed by consultant on port development (Scheme B).

be a port authority. Buckley, in his report, proposed one of enormous powers that would take over virtually all control of the lakefront, with only the most nominal and ineffectual control by the mayor, and hence by the electorate. Cleveland is not buying that. It has a tradition of strong mayor-council government, and does not intend to let any vital public functions slip away from ultimate control by the voters. Nor, says Lister, does it intend to repeat the old, old mistakes of the cities: piecemeal development with nobody watching out, as the planning commission does now, for the effect of the pieces on the whole.

For the long-term haul, a better solution seems to be joint city-suburban responsibility for financing metropolitan capital improvements. The first big step in this direction was approval by the voters of a $35 million county bond issue last year for a subway loop in downtown Cleveland, into which both Cleveland-owned and Shaker Heights-owned rail rapid transit will feed. This is the first county-financed metropolitan improvement in Cleveland's history. With similar cooperation for long-term port development, there would probably be no question about Cleveland getting its share of waterway prosperity. But the time is running short, and this November the citizens of the city alone will have to pick up the ball—or fumble it.

"Of our $1.7 billion postwar industrial expansion, $1 billion has located in the suburbs. This industrial expansion has produced 170,000 new job opportunities. The suburbs got 100,000 of those jobs, the central city only 70,000. Suburban home construction has outpaced the central city postwar by four to one—$1.3 billion as against $330 million.

"The pattern is vividly portrayed in the composition of the tax duplicate. In 1945, 66% of the duplicate represented property in the central city. Today that figure is but 57%.

"The central city had 75% of Cuyahoga County residents in 1945; today it has less than 60%. Of the county's 135 suburban census tracts, 125—more than nine out of ten—represent neighborhoods with incomes higher than the median for the central city. This is a mighty significant fact. It clearly shows who it is that is moving to the suburbs and who it is that is being left behind. Quantitative decentralization is accompanied by economic centralization—the concentration of purchasing power, job security and high taxability in the suburbs, and of low income, marginal employment, and high welfare and relief needs in the central city.

"When we add the fact that decentralization as we know it here imposes on the central city—on those least able to pay—the responsibility for providing a wide variety of government services for the suburban population—for those most able to pay—we begin to get an idea how close the fuse is burning to the powder keg."

ELMER L. LINDSETH, president
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co.
Transportation: it is well planned and well along

Rapid transit rail and bus program is one of city's soundest hedges against future chaos. Principal rail line to east was opened this spring on railbed of old Van Sweringen projected line. System is handicapped by insufficient parking at suburban stations. Stops on downtown subway loop (bond issue passed) will bring passengers within few hundred feet of any spot in business and shopping district.

Loop bus system brings in passengers from parking lots at margins of downtown. Like all cities, Cleveland has insufficient parking in congested center. Marginal lots and loop busses are well patronized.

Freeways will loop central city, relieve through-traffic congestion. Note park area at left of map. This is small portion of outstandingly fine metropolitan park system proudly nicknamed "the emerald necklace," which curves around Cleveland and major suburbs like horseshoe. Major parks in town are lacking.
Redevelopment aim: diversify central city population

Cleveland's central city slum, almost 2 sq. mi. of housing like that in the photograph at right, was once a district of 10-acre estates, the showplace of the city. About a century ago real estate promoters began buying up the land, cut it into 35' lots, put up little frame houses and sold them to immigrants and the rising middle class. The new owners were proud of their homes, and ardent gardeners.

Remind you of anything happening now? But as the inhabitants' economic status improved, they moved farther out, sometimes renting the old house to the next comer, sometimes selling. The next wave of inhabitants moved on, and the next and the next, with the housing progressively deteriorating. Finally beginning in the twenties, Negroes moved in, and they have not moved on to the suburbs like their predecessors, because the suburbs will not let them in. Today 98% of the Cleveland metropolitan area's 207,000 Negroes live in the city proper, many in this central city area. (Some, incidentally, who can afford to own homes, have upgraded the rundown districts they inherited.)

This situation is not unique to Cleveland of course.

Let alone, in another generation all of eastern Cleveland might well become a giant Negro ghetto backed up against white suburbs—a financial and social catastrophe.

The solution is not simply to replace the ghetto housing with better housing, but to break up the ghetto pattern itself by bringing some of the suburb back into the central city. Several such middle-income redevelopment projects are now in preliminary planning; one of these, the St. Vincent's Charity Hospital-sponsored project, is on p. 137. A survey of potential renters for this project shows that an encouragingly large market for nice central city housing exists, particularly among young employed persons and older people. Interest in the city's new apartment house for older people (p. 139), among those ineligible for it, appears to confirm the survey. And of course in most cities there are already "natural" good neighborhoods in the central city.

But before Charity Hospital and similar projects can get beyond the pictorial stage—and before additional public housing can be built—something has to give. The people who will be displaced must go somewhere, including those ineligible for public housing. Because of restrictive practices beyond the city line, that somewhere has to be in the city proper, and it has to be on vacant land.

Hence Garden Valley (shown overleaf) is the key project for unloosing the entire central city redevelopment work.

Garden Valley is surely one of the boldest and most imaginative redevelopment
Cleveland's redevelopment (cont'd.)

Cleveland's redevelopment is conceived in any city. It is backed by 100 of the city's leading industrial firms, who have given or pledged a $2 million revolving fund to a nonprofit Cleveland Development Foundation, formed last September. The foundation has got the five largest Cleveland banks on record as willing to form a $200 million mortgage pool to pick up the mortgages on Garden Valley's private housing, and to underwrite the entire central residential area rebuilding if need be. It has promised that if no private builder puts in a bid for the Garden Valley land, the foundation will put up the housing itself. It saved months by going ahead with site assembly and advancing engineering fees while the city was awaiting federal funds. The whole thing started with an informal committee several years ago when industrial leaders got to reflecting on the anomaly of their workers spending eight hours a day in pastel-tinted, muzak-supplied factories, then going home to hovels.

Garden Valley will transform a desolate industrial wasteland and an enormous, steep, barren ravine into a neighborhood of 480 middle-income and 780 public-housing units, integrate it with an existing neighborhood which will be rehabilitated under the urban renewal law and with redeveloped retail facilities, and set it off from adjacent heavy industry (which has promised air pollution control) with a buffer park and rapid transit line. The entire project covers 266 acres.

To obliterate the ravine, Republic Steel is dumping 2 million cu. yd. of slag fill; to contain the creek at the bottom of the ravine, the city is building a culvert and storm relief tunnel at a cost of $2 million. Ground is to be broken this summer, on land already filled, for the first stage of 240 middle-income units.

Although this is largely vacant land, preparation costs will run about as high as high-density slum clearance. The cost is necessary because only in the city proper can middle-income relocation housing be built without restriction on the color of residents, and in the city the only sizable vacant land entails high costs. Preparing the land for industry, as originally planned, would have cost as much but could have been considered a direct investment in tax income. Indirectly, it can still be so justified.

Garden Valley could turn out to be city-rebuilding in a profound sense because, as one observer of the development foundation has said, "Here are a group of topflight business and industrial leaders learning their way around in city planning, in urban renewal, in race relations and in housing financing. For a generation, partly because of the depression, there has been no one among Cleveland's business leaders to succeed imaginative men like the Van Sweringens or John L. Severance, a Rockefeller partner who laid the foundations of Cleveland's fine cultural facilities. If Garden Valley can stimulate the city's powerful men to look at Cleveland again with the vision of what can be built, it will indeed be a key to rejuvenation."
Middle-income redevelopment, sponsored by Charity Hospital, is to include expansion of hospital; added related facilities like doctors' offices and motel for patients' families; high-rise apartment, two- and three-story row-house flats. Architects: Robert A. Little & Associates. Model is superimposed on aerial photograph. Middle-income development is feasible because public housing has already improved neighborhood so greatly.
Cleveland pioneered in public housing

Back in 1934, Cleveland built the first public housing development in the country, and a few years later it was the first city to form a housing authority under state public housing law. These photographs of some of Cleveland's public housing as it appears now, after 15 to 20 years of use, show how humanely and well the city began the job of replacing slums with something better. Cleveland's newest public housing, although the trees are only saplings and the ground still raw, is in the same tradition. Cleveland has never called its low-income housing units "projects." They are "estates." The people who live in them are not "tenants"; they are "residents." And they behave like residents and treat their homes like estates. Cleveland has 5,685 units of low-income housing (406 just completed), 784 more in the works, and funds allocated for two more big estates.

... and it is still pioneering

This 14-story apartment building in Cleveland's newest public housing development has been designed especially for the aged. Because the 1965 housing act provides specifically for 10,000 units for old people—and because the definition of a "family" has been changed to mean one person* if that person is over 65—this building is an important prototype. The best thing about it is that it is not just for old people and therefore a depressing institution. Of the 156 dwelling units, 52 (4 out of 12 on each floor) are two-bedroom apartments for families with babies or an aged parent. As babies get older, families will be moved into the adjoining three- and four-bedroom row houses so children can play on the ground. The first floor (see plan) is a community center for old people throughout the city. About 5,000 persons inspected the building when it opened in June, including many thousands not eligible to live there.

* Previously, if one aged spouse died, the other presumably had to move out of public housing. In practice, two widows or widowers in this fight are often teamed up, or one brings in an eligible relative.
Zurmuhlen's caption: This picture (above) was taken April 27, 1955, in the same exact location as picture taken in 1934 (right). A comparison of the two photographs reveals that it is almost impossible to detect the effect of the reconstruction of the trusses.

Editor's comment: This pair of views is calculated to minimize changes. But even here we see the effect of the brutalization.

WHAT HAPPENED TO BROOKLYN BRIDGE cont’d.

The letter that follows relates to an article in FORUM for April, on the $7 million remodeling of the Brooklyn Bridge. The article, staff-written, said that the rearrangement of trusses had resulted in inadvertent spoiling of the footwalk above, blocking an inspiring view with a clutter of steel and “untidy festoons of wire.” This was considered to be more of a detriment than at first appears, because it was this key view which as a historic fact helped greatly to inspire later developments in architecture. A warning was raised against ever again rearranging so much as the trusses of a historic bridge without first consulting the very best architects.

Public Works Commissioner Frederick H. Zurmuhlen sent the following rejoinder:

FORUM:

Seventy-four years of progress since Reginald Bunthorne of Gilbert & Sullivan have brought forth another Bunthorne—the anonymous FORUM contributor on the topic, “What happened to Brooklyn Bridge?”

Reading the disjointed mishmash of balderdash and twaddle of which this article is compounded, one recalls Bunthorne’s song:

“You must lie upon the daisies and discourse in idle phrases of your complicated mind.

“The meaning doesn’t matter, if it’s only idle chatter of a transcendental kind.”

Tearing aside of the veil of mystic mumbo jumbo, one finds the source of the new Bunthorne’s esthetic pique to be the doubling in height of the outer trusses of the bridge in flagrant disregard of his canon that “a mere sight line which the new builders neglected might have been the invisible kingbeam of the old bridge.”

Such mundane matters as the problem of safety of the bridge, its conversion from four cluttered and inhibited lanes to six spacious, parkwaylike lanes, the necessity of concreting the new steel-grate roadway which replaces the old wooden block and cobblestones, the added weight of the new decking—the solution of these and a host of other problems so as to preserve the character of this historic bridge—all these things are unworthy of the consideration of our precious Bunthorne.

How grandly he calls upon the shades of critics, of a painter and a poet who, he would have us believe, would not have been enraptured and inspired by the bridge without his sight line. But his own statements show that all of his testamentary spirits, with the possible exception of the painter, John Marin, were moved by the view not from the bridge but of the bridge.

Besides misrepresenting the views of those he cites, our hyperesthete does not hesitate to distort and misinform. He admits that the modernization of the bridge was done “in a spirit of devoted reverence” and that:

“So great indeed was the success of the job with those citizen groups which act as the city’s watchdogs, that 21 of them joined in acclamation.”

But lo, how ignorant of the true and the beautiful all these benighted souls. None, not even the newspaper editors, realized that “a mere sight line . . . might have been the invisible kingbeam of the old bridge.”

Having conjured the spirits esthetic, he descends momentarily to the level of ordinary mortals by including two photographs with his article, one captioned “open view,” and the other, “cluttered view.” He descends, one might say, close to the gutter, for the first and second picture are in no way comparable, having been taken at different angles, different locations, and different elevations. These pictures were taken at spots 450’ from each other, the second one at an elevation 18’ lower than the first.

The first photo is of the Manhattan skyline as seen through the hangers and stays and the picture is carefully cropped on the bottom to eliminate all but sky, skyline and water. The second photo is a close view of the pedestrian walk, the trusses and cross beams, light fixtures and wiring of the adjacent roadway.

The first picture was taken from the pedestrian walk at the west side of the Brooklyn tower. The view from this location is exactly the same today and the accompanying photograph proves it.

The second picture was taken east of the Brooklyn tower and would not have been much different if taken prior to reconstruc-
Zurmuhlen's caption: This picture was taken from same location as the photo in the April FORUM (right). Although the new trusses are visible, they do not block any part of the view of the Manhattan skyline.

Editor's comment: Zurmuhlen's own photograph adequately refutes his own contention that the effect of spaciousness is unchanged.

It is regrettable that a public official should make so bumptious a reply to serious criticism. The notion that great men have been "moved by the view not from the bridge but of the bridge" is of course too juvenile for discussion. Obviously intelligent people have been moved by both. It was from the footwalk that Evans and the others took most of their countless photographs; that Marin made his etching; that Crane watched the gulls (and FORUM's writer with him); it was here indeed that Crane conceived his whole book which treated the bridge not as a finality but as the beginning of a highway reaching across all America.

Nor has FORUM any wish to debate with the commissioner through photographs. The bridge is the sole subject of concern, the bridge itself which all who care may easily get to see. From the start FORUM admitted that its pictures were taken under handicaps but they were objectively used to illustrate a disinterested criticism. Discrepancies were there in detail but the report is correct and verifiable on the major and all-important fact that a visual jangle was made in the remodeling. The commissioner's pictures are technically careful but were taken by one of the performers in the act, for the purpose of proving his own case, and they thus fall far short of communicating the full, true situation.

The one real issue the Commissioner raises is the practical one that the Navy wants 135' clearance over the East River, so trusses could purportedly not be strengthened by extensions downward. Such obstacles attend every major work. Commissioner Zurmuhlen's complacent remarks carry no suggestion that the Navy was seriously asked to make an accommodation in favor of a world masterpiece. If the Navy was ever approached, if it really understood the issues and still insisted on every inch, then the issue goes further. Is this a Spartan civilization that now yields in everything to the military, or is there any spark of Athenian culture here, of the sort that across the centuries has made human life worth the living?—ED.
Here are five new kinds of buildings clean and pleasant enough to fit any residential community. The “factories” begin to look like office buildings and the “office buildings” like a new kind of factory—they use so much electrical business machinery that a new type of “white collar factory” is in process of creation. Even the foundry (p. 154) has become a gentleman fit for the community center.
For a telephone company in Texas,

SCREEN WALLS AND INNER GARDENS

Among the growing number of US corporations that show consistent progress and taste in building is the General Telephone System, largest of the 5,000-odd "independent" telephone companies. Latest completion in General's program is this office headquarters for the Southwest by PACE Associates, who also designed the system's handsome directory plant at Des Plaines, Ill., equipment factory at Genoa, Ill., and exchange building in Ashland, Ky.

As a business move, the new building brings together accounting and administrative offices scattered in crowded quarters in four Texas cities. By centralizing in San Angelo, General can make efficient use of business machines, draw on a less-competitive labor market, and be at the geographical hub of its 242 exchanges and 175,000 telephones in Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma, New Mexico and Louisiana.

As architecture, the building's long, cleanly overlapping planes and freestanding columns distantly recall Mies's Barcelona pavilion, but are based on southwestern buff brick instead of marble, and black steel instead of glittering stainless. These solid wall planes are highly useful on the east and west street façades: as windowless cavity walls extending along and beyond the building, they shut out hot sun and barren flatland views and the distractions of passing traffic. Interiors open instead toward a central garden court (shown on the following page) and, north and south, to fence-screened lawns.

Being a public utility that must keep its books open to regulatory bodies, General Telephone has had to convince a few local watchdogs of the public interest that their sleek design is not a luxury, that the $858,438 ($14.67 per sq. ft.) was well spent in streamlining operations and reducing employee turnover. No explanations were needed by the AIA, who picked the building as one of five across the country meritng a first honor award for 1955.

Roof line of the main entrance (left, detail above) is precisely done in a series of articulated elements.
GENERAL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF THE SOUTHWEST, San Angelo, Tex.

ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS: PACE Associates

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER: Frank J. Kornacker

INTERIOR DESIGNER: Margaret Hindman

CONTRACTOR: Evans & Taylor
Main facade faces west toward street is virtually windowless to exclude afternoon sun, passing traffic. Visitors entrance, right, employee and service left.

Low walnut partitions open semiprivate offices toward center court. Elimination of completely enclosed offices with doors cut total building costs about 7%.

Entrance hall leads from lobby (right) to row of executive offices encased in floor-to-ceiling glass. Note clean detail where black steel column meets ceiling.

Glazed court relieves windowless general office, has open skylight with louvers which diffuse sky glare. Ceiling is acoustical plaster; floor, rubber tile.
Low brightness tubes in open troffers give interiors glareless light. Below, reception office is across corridor from glazed partition of interior business-machine room.

Business-machine core (above, photo below) is especially air conditioned from penthouse above, has acoustical tile on ceilings and on 3" gypsum block partitions.

2. For an airline headquarters in Illinois,

PAPERWORK AROUND A MECHANIZED CORE

Modern accounting has become so much a machine operation that here we have a white collar office building that is designed exactly like a factory. Indeed it will be sold as a factory whenever its owner, United Air Lines, moves away. Its economical square shape is laid out around a central battery of 79 key punches, tabulating and bookkeeping machines, accessible to all departments but specially soundproofed and air conditioned to isolate heat and noise. As in the telephone building on the preceding pages, office areas on either side of this core open out through glass walls to the north and south, giving most of the 500 employees the benefit of natural light and view.

In this case, a one-story building with flexible partitioning and wiring was triply desirable: 1) since the site is on the edge of a runway glide path at Midway Airport, the building had to be low; 2) different accounting units, dependent on the core of business machines, might have to be rearranged as their relative sizes changed; 3) the structure had to be economical, and convertible to other clerical or light manufacturing operations. Except for the three exterior doors, the building is completely sealed, enjoys a regulated, dustfree climate the year round. The problem of sun load on nearly 58,000 sq. ft. of roof is lessened by flooding it with 2" of water in summer.

Large open clerical areas, laid out on 20' x 46'-8" bays, are broken here and there with "island" offices for supervisors, allowing closer supervision and leaving the windows free for the majority to enjoy. Close work with small figures, including hard-to-read carbons of airline tickets, is made easier by low-brightness lighting: large fluorescent tubes in recessed troffers 4' o.c. cast shadowless light of 55 to 60 foot-candles at desk level, and their lower surface intensity reduces distracting glare.

UNITED AIR LINES ACCOUNTING BUILDING, Midway Airport, Chicago
ARCHITECTS: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill
CONTRACTOR: Algol B. Larson, Inc.
Window and wall sections are used in 20' bays. Former are stock units of steel sash, insulated porcelain enamel panels colored blue to go with red of brick cavity walls and white of structural trim in United's official color scheme. Employee entrances for both major divisions are at right. Photo below shows main entrance.
Highway view of office trio corresponds with work-flow diagram (below). Working with layout and building shapes predetermined by office efficiency studies meant added sitework to keep floors at equal levels, resulted in identical building heights and problems of distribution and storage.

Radio Corporation of America, Delaware County (near Camden), N. J.
Architect: Vincent G. Kling; I. M. Pei, consultant
Office layout consultant: Shaw-Walker Co.
Structural engineers: Severud, Elstad & Krueger
Mechanical engineers: R. J. Siegel; Louis T. Klauder & Associates
Electrical engineers: Louis T. Klauder & Associates
Lighting consultant: Charles de van Fawcett
Contractors: Turner Construction Co. (general); Daniel J. Keating Co. (heating-ventilation), Fishbach & Moore (electrical)
3. For an electronics company in New Jersey,

**AN ORGANIC CLUSTER FOR EFFICIENT WORK**

By classifying its space requirements, and editing them, by arranging departments to reduce wasted travel time and then fitting economical buildings around them, RCA is reported to have saved $1 million in building this new headquarters, and will probably save a lot more in work efficiency and maintenance over the years.

The problem was not a simple one: bring together three virtually independent operations (RCA Service Co. and RCA Victor TV and radio divisions), reconcile demands ranging from plush front offices to noisy metalworking shops, and keep costs to a bare minimum. The first of many advisors called in by RCA’s building engineers was Robert Gad, layout specialist for the Shaw-Walker office equipment company. Gad made a desk-by-desk survey of actual space needs and ideal work flow which showed him what RCA should have: not a single baby skyscraper, not a huge one-story loft building, but at least four buildings separated by function and closely linked together. His rough cardboard model (which looked much like the diagram opposite) was carried out in its essential features, all of them aimed at cutting space and waste motion: 1) related departments grouped on the same floor, bridged at the same level to others on which they depend (note arrows); 2) no corridors, no elevators, no distracting through traffic in any department; 3) nobody separated by more than one flight of stairs from his building entrance or from departments in which he might have business; 4) no employee more than 125’ from washrooms, stairs and bridges; 5) open clerical areas, with no desk more than 35’ from a window, supervised from interior “island” offices that do not block the majority’s light and view; 6) private offices reduced to a hard-headed minimum, many being replaced by conference rooms; space-consuming executive offices concentrated in the “front” building. This leaves the two general office buildings open and flexible.

All three units were persuaded to use a single administration building for economy (and better loan or resale value should that question ever arise); all share reception and display space on the entrance level, personnel and medical offices below, separate executive suites above. Top brass can descend quickly to meet visitors (using the stairs or the headquarters’ only passenger elevator, a small self-service unit) or walk across bridges to key departments in their respective office buildings. Being in a different building from the bulk of their staffs also lets management work with a minimum of uninvited interruptions.

Costs were pared by the thorough research of RCA and its host of outside specialists. Prime economies:

*Lift slab,* used for all buildings and bridges except the shops. Slabs went up fast without expensive formwork and delays; acoustical tile, ducts and lighting were applied directly to the slab instead of incorporated in more costly hung ceilings.

*Minimum partitioning:* low (5’-6”) sectional partitions of plastic laminate and ribbed glass, used throughout office areas, cut the price of normal flexible partitioning almost in half.

*Simplified utilities:* mechanical penthouses instead of basements take chilled water from central compressors, distribute conditioned air through simple duct systems. Central package boilers deliver hot water to baseboard radiators. Total air-conditioning installation came to $1.83 per sq. ft. of...
Lift-slab construction (left) is credited with saving 30¢ per sq. ft. vs. poured-in-place construction. Porcelain enamel panels (above) were set easily from inside with help of movable scaffold. Total cost of panel wall in place: $10 per sq. ft.

building area. An above-ground electrical system, also distributing from the pent-houses, was installed at $1.18 per sq. ft. Including outside facilities at another $1.18 per sq. ft., total construction cost for 328,000 sq. ft. of building area came in under $5 million, or less than $15 per sq. ft.

Careful study sliced maintenance in half compared to older buildings in the area: 80¢ per sq. ft. per year compared with about $1.50. Cleaning, which covers some 60% of maintenance costs, can be done at a rate of 2,000 sq. ft. per cleaning woman per hour, compared with previous averages of 1,000 sq. ft. Major reasons: open areas with tile floors, exterior walls of enameled steel and glass inside and out, filtered air supply, furniture of steel, office partitions of plastic and glass; wall-hung washroom fixtures and partitions.

To RCA employees, who will number 1,600 when 10% expansion space is filled, the new headquarters is more than just a place where work flows faster. The informal group of gayly colored buildings that Architect Kling fitted around the working organism helps give each function and individual some of the scale and identity impossible in a single, massive structure. There is light and air and a variety of inner views; there are casual outdoor spaces that are pleasant to arrive in for work and to relax in at lunchtime. As RCA and its planners agree: why move to the country if you're going to put up a city building?
Open offices in Service Co. and RCA Victor buildings are divided with minimum of low partitions. Acoustical tile, ducts, lights are attached directly to underside of slab. Above and below vision strip are low-maintenance panels of porcelain enamel.

Curved bridges presented no special problems for lift slab. Upper levels are enclosed in aluminum sash with projecting vents.

Administration building (seen from rear, below) shows stainless steel subframes, blue glass and emergency vents, grayed-yellow porcelain panels finely corrugated against buckling.
4. For a kraft paper plant in California,

SMART APPEARANCE AT LOW COST

It is not often that a young architect with a small private practice wins an industrial job in competition with well-established design-and-construction companies. But that, in essence, is what happened here.

As it had in the past, Sisalkraft Corp. asked one of the experienced “package” firms for proposals on its first West Coast plant. But after considering them, the client wondered: can we build, within a strict budget, a really distinguished building that both the company and community can take pride in?

Architect Corlett, hearing that Sisalkraft’s representative had come out from Massachusetts to study the problem, asked and was given 24 hours to submit a design. Engineer John Sardis incorporated a simplified structural system, and the client took their proposal home. Two weeks later Corlett received a call awarding him the commission and asking him to fly east to discuss details. After working drawings had been prepared, no less than 14 contractors submitted bids ranging from $527,000 to $637,000—all well under the cost of the original package scheme. Final cost came in at $558,000, including mechanical work, process piping, site development and landscaping.

Entry stairwell projects from row of offices, is glazed in frosted blue and clear amber panels, set off by brick-red base. Siding is corrugated asbestos board.
Catwalk leads back to mezzanine section where large rolls of paper are impregnated with asphalt, oil, chemicals, sisal or glass-fiber reinforcing, packaged in smaller rolls for distribution (foreground).

Beam-girder connection: shop-welded erection clips, designed to take full loads, simplify erection, allow greater field tolerances and eliminate web welding. Shear clips, welded to top flanges of beams and girders supporting 7" mezzanine slab, stiffen entire floor and decrease vibration.

Tapered sections support mezzanine and smaller columns for roof. Continuity and simplicity of all-welded steel frame is credited with cutting steel costs 20%.
5. For a castings laboratory in Ohio,

A DROP-HAMMER IN A SHELL OF STEEL

In this neat research center, sitting pretty across the street from a housing development, engineers develop new designs for railroad wheel-trucks, couplings and draft gears and then try to pound them to pieces. Heart of the plan is the main testing area, a 38'-high room encased in insulated stainless steel panels and corrugated acyclic wire glass. Here castings are squeezed in a million-pound static testing machine or smashed in 227,000-lb. drop-test unit. Because of the tremendous impact of the latter, it required one of the biggest shock absorbers ever designed: a 250-ton, heavily reinforced concrete "inertia block" 16' square and 13' high, resting on 32 isolators in a reinforced concrete pit. (A seismograph was borrowed from a nearby university to test the efficiency of this $18,000 block-and-spring system before the company's engineers were satisfied their machine would not shake the neighborhood apart.) On proving tracks nearby, railroad and mine cars are rolled down a 12% grade for impact testing at speeds up to 22 mph, then brought into an inspection pit at one end of the building. Total cost of the project, including fees, tracks and foundations: $909,532, or $29.72 per sq. ft.

Shock of drop test machine at left is absorbed by big concrete inertia block shown in section above. At right in photo is million-pound static testing unit.

Main test room rises at center of building group in front of workshops. Engineering and office wing (foreground) shows stainless steel siding, brick with raked joints.
1. AIR CONDITIONING WITH PACKAGE UNITS

Ease of installation and low first cost make small self-contained air-conditioning systems economical under many circumstances.

To keep abreast of the flood of new air-conditioned construction, more and more building owners are installing package air-conditioning systems. Both simple window units and the big self-contained cabinets are used to avoid the initial expense and the long drawn-out construction upheavals encountered with the installation of year-round central air conditioning.

In most cases the decision against better controlled, longer-lasting central air conditioning is made after careful study of all factors (see chart, left); in others the package units are used as stop-gap measures to be replaced by central air conditioning at later dates.

Package units are economical under a wide variety of circumstances. Quickly installed, low-cost window units up to 1½ hp are useful in single rooms or in small groups of outside rooms in office, apartment or hotel buildings where the floor space is close enough to windows (generally within 20') to permit effective air conditioning. They are also useful where structural alterations required to pierce a building's walls with ducts prove too costly and in rented quarters required to pierce a building's walls with ducts prove too costly and in rented quarters.

Window units in the guest rooms of Chicago's Drake Hotel have been replaced by central air conditioning because the units became noisy, made window cleaning difficult, blocked a fine view of the lake and required expensive removal and storage during the winter. In the new central system chilled water is pumped from rooftop refrigerating equipment to cooling coils in each bedroom closet (photos, below).

Window units can be replaced by central systems using Rockefeller Center's own chilled water supply (available for 30c per sq. ft. of rented area), central air conditioning was installed in a seven-story section of the RCA building despite higher initial costs ($7,040,000 vs. $2,274,000) and higher annual costs ($143,000 vs. $121,000). Reasons: window units could handle offices only 20' deep, could provide only summer cooling and had a relatively short life (eight years vs. 25 for the central system).

There can be no general rules for air-conditioning that are applicable to every type of building in every situation. Each case must be analyzed separately by a qualified air-conditioning engineer. The system used should form part of a long-term master plan for air conditioning, and part of the modernization plan for the entire building.

Air-conditioning standards

In heating, some heat is better than none. In air conditioning, however, an inadequate system is often worse than none. This is because the windows in air-conditioned spaces, adequately conditioned or not, are kept closed and may prove stifling, even less comfortable than if the space were vented.

A top-quality air-conditioning system provides year-round control of heating and cooling, humidity and ventilation, through-out each zone of the building. Optimum standards: temperature 74° to 78° F.; humidity 40% to 50%; air circulation 10 to 25 cfm of filtered fresh and reconditioned air per person with four air changes per hour and without objectionable drafts (preferred air velocity, under 50 fpm).

Heat loads to be carried away are considerable. In office buildings, heat comes from the lighting (3 to 5 w. per sq. ft.), from the occupants (about 400 Btu's per person per hour) and from office machinery, pumps and motors. For offices, with each person occupying an average 100 sq. ft., total refrigeration required is 0.25 to 0.4 tons per 100 sq. ft. (or per person).

Solar heat gain from the outside walls may add considerably to the air-conditioning load, requiring as much as one ton of extra air conditioning for every 100 sq. ft. of unfavorably oriented glass in most parts of the US. This solar heat load can be considerably reduced by using smaller windows, by erecting outside louvers (horizontal louvers on the south side, vertical on the east and west sides of a building) and by using double-glazing and special types of heat-absorbent glass (AF, July '55).

Window and console units

Small window units and console-type room coolers have reached a degree of efficiency and reliability considered unattainable ten years ago. They are self-contained, 5½ to 1½ hp units with hermetically sealed mechanical parts to reduce noise and maintenance. They consist of compressor, condenser, cooler, fan, filter and controls. Some of the latest models also have heating coils but are generally insufficient for winter heating.

Room units are designed to control dry bulb temperature but not humidity. For ex-

---

IN THE CLOSET of Chicago's Drake Hotel are installed cooling coils and fans to pro-vide economical air conditioning. Vertical risers connect closets. Above, typical intake and exhaust vents over closet; right, unfinished installation.
ample, a properly sized machine will cool air 20° F. from, say, 95° F. and 45% relative humidity down to 75° and 50%. Since they must be in the outside wall of a building and have no connecting ducts they are not easily adjusted to changing load conditions, thus proper sizing is important.

Because units over 1/2 hp run on 208 v. or 230 v., special wiring is usually required. Power costs per square foot of air-conditioned space run around 40% greater than for a central system, and the use of many little motors to do the job one big motor could do is wasteful of electricity. However, there are many successful large scale commercial installations. Examples:

- To provide perimeter cooling at low cost $500 to $700 per ton for installation and $25 to $30 per ton for annual operation—a combined annual cost of 36¢ to 48¢ per sq. ft. based on a ten-year write-off.

Cabinet units

Large self-contained air-conditioning cabinets with capacities of 2 to 25 tons are used to handle large open spaces with high ceilings. More sturdy than room units, they have a longer life, around 15 years, and are easier to maintain. Water-cooled units can serve interior zones and provide humidity control through steam or hot water coils. The larger machines need drain connections or a condensate pump and, depending on local water ordinances, must be connected to a cooling tower or evaporative condenser to conserve water. Moreover, to control corrosion, scale, slime or algae growths which can dam-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WINDOW AND CONSOLE UNIT OPERATING DATA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AIR COOLED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2-hp window unit, 115 v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPACITY: 0.45 tons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INPUT: 950 w.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREA SERVED: 113 sq. ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREA SERVED: 180 sq. ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-hp window unit, 230 v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPACITY: 0.867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INPUT: 1,590 w.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREA SERVED: 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREA SERVED: 347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/2-hp console unit, 230 v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPACITY: 1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INPUT: 2,350 w.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREA SERVED: 313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREA SERVED: 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER COOLED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-hp console unit, 230 v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPACITY: 0.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INPUT: 1,262 w.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREA SERVED: 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREA SERVED: 368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-hp console unit, 230 v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPACITY: 2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INPUT: 2,300 w.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREA SERVED: 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREA SERVED: 800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CABINET UNIT OPERATING DATA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AIR COOLED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.75 ton unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPRESSOR: 3 hp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAN: 1,000 cfm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INPUT: 4.8 kw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOLING CAPACITY*: 20,000 to 25,000 btu/hr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPRESSOR: 7/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAN: 2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INPUT: 16.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOLING CAPACITY*: 42,500 to 54,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER COOLED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ton unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPRESSOR: 3 hp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAN: 1,200 cfm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INPUT: 3.3 kw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOLING CAPACITY*: 30,000 to 40,000 btu/hr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPRESSOR: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAN: 3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INPUT: 8.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOLING CAPACITY*: 80,000 to 100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPRESSOR: 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAN: 6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INPUT: 15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOLING CAPACITY*: 160,000 to 200,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Cooling capacity dependent on operating temperatures.
One of the largest such applications is a 282-ton, 27-unit system in the ten-story Walker-Johnson building in Washington. It was installed in 75 days without interrupting the office routine. The equipment consists of three cabinet units per floor, each serving a separate thermostatically controlled zone through its own supply and return ducts. Cooling water is supplied from a rooftop tower.

**New units**

Interesting new developments in self-contained air-conditioning equipment include heavy-duty air-to-air units requiring no water, silent absorption units with no moving parts and highly compact and efficient heat pumps. For use where water is scarce or a cooling tower is impractical, air-cooled refrigeration equipment is available in sizes from 2 to 7½ hp at a cost of $400 to $500 per hp installed without ductwork. Cooling is obtained from an outside air-cooled condenser connected to the main unit by small diameter copper pipes carrying Freon refrigerant.

Gas air-conditioning units with no moving parts preserve quiet in the 144-room Lord De La Warr in Wilmington. One of 37 two-ton units is installed in the closet of every fourth room and the conditioned air is distributed through small ducts. The absorption refrigeration machines are operated by liquid petroleum gas.

Where local climatic conditions are reasonably mild and electricity rates are low (under 2¢ per kw/hr.) year-round heat pumps prove most efficient and economical. In Decatur, Ala., the new six-story Mutual Savings Life Insurance Co. building is heated and cooled by 13 air-to-air electrically operated heat pumps of five-ton capacity, two on each floor and one in the basement. Air distribution is through supply ducts, return through corridors. In winter the units extract heat from the outside air and pump it into the building; in summer they reverse, extracting heat from inside air and pumping it outside. Though installation costs were greater than for most self-contained air-conditioning systems, operating costs are lower, averaging only $75 per month (photo, right).
2. MULTISHELL PRECAST CONCRETE

Shell roof cast in sections atop one another reduce forming costs of 100' x 38' shelter for pool

Much of the cost of concrete construction lies in the temporary formwork required to support a structure until it is strong enough to stand by itself. By using formwork over and over, precasting permits big economies. But such economies have not been applicable to shell concrete construction because of the difficulty of hoisting the heavy but delicately thin shells into position. Now, however, cast shell roofs are competitive, thanks to the combined use of two techniques: 1) The shell is precast in identical sections having the same inner and outer radii so that one section can act as formwork for the next. 2) The sections are lifted into place by the vacuum method and adjacent sections are connected by poured-in-place joints which, thanks to the vacuum-forming method, can be stripped in 30 minutes.

These techniques have been used to build a 100' x 38' barrel shell roof over a 75' x 25' swimming pool at the St. Joseph's House for Boys in Philadelphia. Cost of the structure came to about $2 per sq. ft. including precast columns and trusses and cast-in-place foundations. A building permit was obtained after officials were shown test loadings of a similar structure, 31' x 20' and averaging \(\frac{3}{4}\)″ thick. In this test displacements due to 40 lb. per sq. ft. loading were ½" inward and 2½" downward at the edges and ½" upward at the crown of the shell.

The swimming pool roof consists of four identical concrete shell sections. These are carried by three precast Vierendeel-type concrete trusses dowel bolted to six precast supporting columns.

Each shell section has the same 19'-6" chord and the same 30'-3½" radius of curvature on both inner and outer surfaces so that any number of shells can be cast one atop another. Thickness varies from 2¼" at the crown of the vault to 2¾" at the edges giving an average ratio between thickness and radius of curvature of 1:140. (In shell construction if this ratio falls below 1:250, the shell would have to be strengthened against buckling by ribs or corrugations.)

The curved slabs are reinforced with No. 2 galvanized wire mesh plus eighteen \(\frac{1}{4}\)″

Les Wallace photography

160
CURVED SLABS, 50' x 19', are precast atop one another, then vacuum-lifted by boom rigged with pulley system so that angle of slab can be adjusted in transit (above). Slab reinforcing (left) is of wire mesh with bars laid along lines of principle stress.

VACUUM LIFTING is done with two 50' x 1'½ lifting pads. These are plywood mats with sponge seals around perimeters.

and ¾" diameter rods laid in catenary curves to provide maximum reinforcing near the edges of the roof sections midway between supports. To prevent bonding during the casting operation, building paper is laid between sections; this also gives a smooth, finished undersurface to the shell.

This technique is also being used to roof a 14,000 sq. ft. warehouse in Philadelphia (37' x 60' shell sections) and an 8,000 sq. ft. Family Center at nearby Norristown (40' x 66' shell sections). Both jobs are expected to cost 25% less than conventional cast-in-place construction.

The swimming pool shelter was designed by Alvaro Ortega, architect, and Vacuum Concrete, Inc., structural engineers. General contractor: Joseph R. Farrell, Inc.
MERCURY LAMPS, in groups of three 1,000-w. units, provide 50 foot-candles in hangar; small incandescent lamps provide standby lighting.

3. HIGH BAY MERCURY LIGHTING

Color-corrected mercury lamps provide quality lighting at low cost but require special glare control

Mercury vapor lamps ordinarily give a ghastly blue-green light. Now fluorescent mercury lamps have overcome this difficulty by adding a red component to the mercury spectrum. Thus it becomes practical to consider the color-corrected mercury lamps for any high bay area (over 25') where the glare from the high capacity point-source lamps can be adequately controlled. The lamps give a light equivalent to 70% standard mercury and 30% incandescent.

In a recent cost analysis of mercury, fluorescent and incandescent lighting for factories, mercury lamps proved over 40% cheaper in over-all costs. The study covered a typical 30,000 sq. ft. area having 50 foot-candles of light from lamps mounted 40' high and burning 4,000 hours a year. The specification required 60 1,000-w. mercury lamps operating at 265 v. These cost $5,953 against $9,703 for 413 90-w. fluorescent units operating at 265 v. and $9,862 for 140 1,000-w. incandescent units operating at 120 v.

The detailed study considered the installation, operating, maintenance and depreciation costs for five mercury lamp, one fluorescent lamp and one incandescent lamp systems. And for the mercury and fluorescent systems, wiring layouts for 120 v., 265 v. and 460 v. were included in the study.

Installation and maintenance costs favor mercury lighting, due to the few lamps required—only 60 lamps vs. 413 fluorescent and 140 incandescent lamps. This is due, in turn, to the greater lumen output of the mercury lamp, 55,000 lumens for the 1,000-w. lamp, against 10,800 lumens for the 90-w. fluorescent and 21,500 lumens for the 1,000-w. incandescent.

There are three design considerations in using mercury lighting: 1) the big point-source light must be well shielded by a large deep reflector and partially directed upward to minimize direct glare; 2) the reflector should be vented at the top so that dust is carried through the lamp; 3) because there is a time delay of 4 to 7 minutes in starting hot mercury lamps after any emergency shutdown, 5% to 10% standby incandescent lighting is sometimes desirable.

The cost analysis was prepared by Engineers W. H. Johnson, W. H. Kohler and D. W. Rowten, Westinghouse Electric Corp.

DUAL LIGHTING: 400 w. mercury and 85 w. fluorescent lamps provide 100 foot-candles in Rohr Aircraft plant in Riverside, Calif.

COST COMPARISON for year's operation of 50 foot-candle-lighting in 30,000 sq. ft. plant puts mercury units at $1.93 per sq. ft. over all, about 40% less than fluorescent or incandescent.
Severe weathering on curtain wall windows requires new-type mastics to solve calking problem.

Modern glass and metal-clad buildings have not proved to be as watertight as their masonry forerunners although architects have specified similar or better glazing techniques. Glass walled buildings such as Lever House and the UN Secretariat have developed loose, leaking windows within a year of their installation because the putty has dried out, cracked and fallen away.

Conventional glazing techniques long used in porous masonry walls are unable to cope with the severe weathering cycles encountered with the nonporous curtain wall. There are several reasons for this:

- **High temperature**—a nonporous thin metal or glass façade (especially one fitted with heat-absorbent glass) cannot store up midday solar heat, thus is liable to rapid temperature changes and abnormally high surface temperature in summer, high enough to dry out the oils in even the best quality conventional calking compounds. In cold weather the dried out compound becomes hard, shrinks and cracks.

- **Vibration**—because it is light and supported by nonrigid secondary framing, a glass or metal curtain wall is subject to all the vibrations set up by the building's internal machinery and by outside wind pressures. Consequently the dried out calking compound easily works loose and falls away.

- **Intense water run-off**—while masonry walls absorb a great proportion of driving rain water, glass and metal walls cannot. The run-off pours down the façade, continually gathering more water and corrosive dirt on the way and subjecting the joints of the building to a scouring action.

Seeking to overcome the problem of rattling and leaking windows at Lever House, Maintenance Engineer John H. Galvin first considered taking out and resetting each window from the outside, using the best possible grade of marine glazing compound. This proved a difficult and expensive operation and did not appear lasting.

Galvin needed a new type of calking compound, a good plastic adhesive that was non-drying, nonshrinking, nonoxidising and was not affected by sun or corrosive atmospheres over a wide range of temperature. In his research he learned of a new, rubber-type mastic that had an extreme temperature range, from -65° to 250° F., and showed promise of an exceptionally long life. The material is a heavy base syrup to which a curing agent is added just before use. After a few hours of curing, it forms a rubbery substance that bonds well to both porous and nonporous surfaces. It can be made to cure into a soft or hard material as desired. The material is expensive, $25 a gallon against only $4 a gallon for the best grade conventional calking compound, but can be pumped into the window joints from both sides without the cost of removing the glass. The first windows were treated last October and today there is no sign of deterioration.

To offset the high cost of the material, the contractors have made two suggestions for new construction: 1) ship the window to the job complete with neoprene or vinyl gaskets around the edges of the glass, then seal the edges of the gasket to the glass and the facing metal with the new adhesive material. 2) Set and calk the window with a standard glazing compound, and afterward seal the low-cost material with the new high-cost compound. Both techniques would use minimum amounts of the expensive material, yet provide a tight seal. Grenadier Corp. are the waterproofing contractors.
5. LIGHTWEIGHT CURTAIN WALL

Embosed porcelain enamel spandrel panels with 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)" sprayed vermiculite backup weight only 12 lb. per sq. ft.

To reduce dead load and so cut foundation costs, the 12-story First Security Bank building in Salt Lake City uses a very light wall construction. The wall consists of 18-ga. porcelain enamel steel, embossed in 8" squares to reduce oil-canning effects, and backed with 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)" sprayed vermiculite concrete. The resulting wall has an insulating value equivalent to that of 17" of masonry, yet weighs only 12 lb. per sq. ft. Since the equivalent masonry wall would weigh at least 125 lb. per sq. ft., the lightweight wall cut the dead load of the building by about 2,950 tons. Further, compared with masonry, the 3"-thick wall adds 4,000 sq. ft. of rentable floor space which earns an extra $18,000 in annual rent.

The wall panels are fastened to welded steel secondary framing with 1" angle clips and the adjacent sections called. They are of two types: 1) 7,000 sq. ft. of spandrel panels, 4'-2" wide and 6'-4" high, are gray, embossed in 8" squares \(\frac{3}{4}\)" deep, with the corners cut off slightly to relieve skin stresses at these points; 2) 45,000 sq. ft. of wall panels around the stairwells, off-white and rust-colored, fluted vertically, each 4'-wide panel being made in three sections, bolted to a secondary framing grid and lifted into position as a unit. Vermiculite backup is sprayed on paper-backed wire mesh held \(\frac{3}{4}\)" away from the enameled facing panels. (The \(\frac{3}{4}\)" air gap is for condensate venting.) The lightweight concrete was sprayed in 1" layers, at 24-hour intervals and at a rate of 1,500 sq. ft. per day per machine. ASTM standard fire tests showed the 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)" vermiculite concrete wall has a fire resistance of 3 hours and 15 minutes (when the temperature of the unexposed surface of the panel reached 389° F.).

Because the building is erected on 72' long concrete pile foundations (cost: $190,000 for 236 piles), it was made as light as possible. Further weight-saving measures: 1) Rigid frame welded design, strengthened to resist seismic loadings, saved 112 tons in framing steel (20%); the 900 ton main frame plus another 100 tons in secondary wall framing was built for $350,000, or $350 per ton. 2) Cellular steel floor decking (8 psf) is topped with 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)" lightweight concrete (25 psf). 3) Vermiculite plaster on metal is used as fireproofing around columns and in the suspended ceiling beneath the floor steel.

The building is designed by W. G. Knoebel, chief architect of the Bank building and Equipment Corp., Slack W. Winburn, associate architect.
6. TAPERED STEEL GIRDERs

Spans of 60' prove no more costly than ones of 40' by use of wartime steel-saving technique

Twelve years ago when steel was hard to find, many steelmen cut and welded together their own sections out of whatever steel plate or unmatched rolled sections they could get. Today this technique is paying off in the economical framing of repetitive industrial structures where tapered steel sections save considerable steel by closely following the bending moment patterns of the framing.

Striking example of this technique is the new Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Plant at Los Angeles, where 60' x 30' bays of built-up tapered steel girders and open web joists proved as economical as standard 40' x 20' bays. Main girders are 59'-1½" long, tapered from 3'-6" deep at center span to 1'-4" at the supports, and weigh 3,000 lb. each, averaging 50.8 lb. per foot-run. The structure was completed in 39 days including detailing, fabrication, painting and erection.

Because of their huge 60' lengths, tapered girders (pictured above) here were built up from steel plate. For shorter members an alternative method (sketched above) takes advantage of economical rolled sections. A rolled section is cut diagonally along the web and the pieces are turned end-for-end and welded together. The resulting gap at the center can either be filled as shown or the beam cut to fit and rejoined.

In Los Angeles recently there have been failures in tapered steel framing due to inadequate lateral bracing during construction. Now both the county and city building departments require that tapered girders shall not be loaded until properly anchored and braced (at not more than 30' intervals) to resist a 1,000-lb. horizontal thrust at either top or bottom flange.

Kenneth H. Neptune is the architect; Richard R. Bradshaw, structural engineer.

7. LUMINOUS PLASTIC CEILING

Bead chains support extra-thin plastic panels, providing 65 foot-candles from shallow 4" ceiling plenum

Because acrylic plastic is usually cast, the sheets are necessarily thick—about ¼". And, because the manufacturing process is non-continuous, the sheets are comparatively expensive. The plastic can be extruded in 4' wide, 1/16"-thick continuous lengths, with a saving of 50% in material costs and 40% in manufacturing costs, but the material is so thin that its use is limited.

In a new laboratory building for Rohm & Haas Co. at Bristol, Pa., the thin plastic is used in a 650 sq. ft. shadowless luminous ceiling. It is formed with 3'-9" x 8' panels mounted in 6"-deep catenary curves on small bead chains between white-painted sheet metal division strips 3'-8" o.c. Continuous fluorescent lamps are spaced 1'-11" o.c., mounted in standard channel fixtures screwed to the ceiling, to give 65 foot-candles of lighting on the desks below. Thanks to the big corrugations in the plastic, glare and shadows are eliminated although the lighting plenum is only 4" high above the division strips. Cost of the 1/16" acrylic sheet: about $1 per sq. ft. The ceiling was designed by Research Engineer E. M. Linforth.
For better building America needs many trained men besides trained architects and engineers. Though building is our biggest industry it is the least correlated. It operates through whole series of separate organizations and operations that are interwoven only loosely, each working in its own way.

An influential building industry group has now formally recognized the need for industry-wide education, which will serve not only to supply the need of trained men but also men trained as members of a team.

At a conference called by AIA to pursue the findings of its own Survey Committee, there was joint action with representatives of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture, American Society of Civil Engineers, American Society of Electrical Engineers, Associated General Contractors, National Architectural Accrediting Board, National Council of Architectural Registration Boards, National Society of Professional Engineers, and Producers' Council. A resolution was sent back to all these constituent societies.

The need, said they, "embraces men skilled in organization and financing to initiate projects [promoters, realtors, lenders]; men competent to design structures and their components [architects and engineers]; men skilled in the development production and distribution of materials [manufacturers, scientific researchers, production men, salesmen, distributors, dealers]; men skilled in handling construction labor, materials and equipment [contractors]; in some instances men competent in building for sale or rental [homebuilders, speculative builders of commercial, industrial, governmental space], and engaging in building operation and management [building managers, maintenance engineers]."

Three years ago, thoughtful Tyler Rogers of Fiberglas had already asked how you educate all these men in correlation (AF, Sept. '52). Now Walter Taylor, AIA's educational director, put it formally to the annual meeting of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture.

Many of these educators at once mistook the whole scheme as an effort to popularize and water down architectural education, so those students unable to "make it" as architects might get a degree and find a spot in an occupation less demanding.

Nothing could be further from the intention of the committee. The new education would be primarily for those who not only will never be architects but never wanted to be. Though it is charming that the architectural schools think of architecture as the be-all and end-all of all serious building, and although architecture is the leading index of any civilization, people in general put up buildings not primarily to produce architecture but to use and operate. In this process there are ten distinct phases of which architectural and engineering design is only one. These phases are: 1) discernment of building need; 2) conception of the requirements; 3) drawing up of a financial program and obtaining financing on it; 4) making arrangements respecting the land; 5) architectural and engineering design; 6) design, manufacture, distribution of building materials and components; 7) field assembly of components; 8) building operation and maintenance; 9) renovation; 10) demolition. Then the cycle repeats.

At every one of these steps some new and different member of the building team is the man actually in chief command. For architects to dream of bossing each of these successive steps is to engage in the wildest kind of daydream. For architectural schools to seek to delay the more formal training of the lenders, builders, managers and others until they could manage it all themselves would be narrow and unwise. For these architectural and engineering schools to participate with other schools in our universities—schools of business, schools of practical arts, would be constructive. It would mean that the entire building team would share the same basic education—in other words, that all would be taught in school those architectural ideals and purposes which some team members of today have never been taught and have never come to understand. And conversely it would mean that architects themselves would have a place to go where they could early learn the rudiments of such subjects as building finance which most architectural schools of today know nothing about, cannot teach at all, and on which they leave their graduate architects in crippled ignorance.

We must hope, however, that this collaborative effort of building-team education, worked out in combination by groups of educators, will remain a deeply liberal education, not narrowly a trade education. If it becomes no more than a series of technical lessons, then it will be open to the criticism that the building industry has simply shifted the burden of training its people from itself to the taxpayers. If it becomes an eye-opener for all members of the team to the sublime meaning that the act of building can have for society, then and then only can we say that through the building industry it serves the people. The architectural teachers had better come aboard and help steer such a course.

Douglas Haskell
More and more, architects are leaning to this sparkling dots-of-color design to provide new interest for floors.

The reason: here is something eye-catching, different . . . yet is a fit companion to every style of architecture, every kind of decor.

It's not surprising, then, to note Jubilee in the specifications for virtually every room in the house . . . play, utility, living.*

Of particular importance is the fact that Jubilee wears as well as traditional asphalt tile. So here, too, is real economy . . . both in initial cost, installation and maintenance.

We would be happy to send you complete data.

*Nor, may we add, is it surprising to find Moultile Jubilee in virtually every type of installation.

MOULTILE INCORPORATED • Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N. Y.
make more room without extra space...

J-M Class A Asbestos Walls are movable . . . save space and make space . . . are noncombustible, moderately priced . . . come in pleasing colors

New Johns-Manville Class A Movable Walls offer you advantages never before combined in an asbestos movable wall. They are modestly priced. They are noncombustible. They have a textured, stipple finish in restful colors. They reduce maintenance and relocation costs to a new low.

The finish of J-M Class A Movable Walls is a tough, hard film much thicker than on the usual movable partition. It is mar and scratch resistant . . . rejects stain and soil . . . can be easily washed and even scrubbed, if necessary. If damaged, it can be touched up inexpensively to look like new . . . and, unlike other types of factory-finished partitions, can be repainted with ordinary paint.

Undivided responsibility for a complete job

These flush or glazed partitions are erected by the Johns-Manville Construction Department complete with doors, door hardware, glass and trim.

For details about J-M Class A Asbestos Walls, consult your Sweet’s Architectural File, or write Johns-Manville, Box 158, Department AF, New York 16, New York. In Canada, write 565 Lakeshore Road East, Port Credit, Ontario.

See "Meet THE PRESS" on NBC-TV, sponsored on alternate Sundays by Johns-Manville.
COOLITE GLASS HELPS KEEP 'EM FLYING

Better Daylighting Brightens United Airlines Maintenance and Engineering Building

Excellent maintenance and engineering stand behind the enviable operating record of United Airlines and this outstanding new structure has been especially designed to help protect that record. Highly trained engineers and technicians will work more efficiently in these quarters, copiously flooded with diffused daylight by Luxlite Coolite, on which our glare reducing finish has been applied. No harsh shadows, no distracting glare, no uneven illumination will annoy skilled employees at vital tasks. In addition, Coolite also absorbs much of the unwanted solar heat, helps keep interiors comfortable.

Coolite, Heat Absorbing, Glare Reducing Glass enables workers to see better, feel better, work better. A refreshing and practical pattern assuring adequate obscurity, it is easy to clean. And its deep, blue color enhances exteriors, particularly befits modern design. This efficiency-boosting Mississippi Glass minimizes need for unsightly painted windows, makeshift blinds.

Consider Coolite in your new building and remodeling assignments. translucent, light diffusing glass by Mississippi is manufactured in a wide variety of patterns and surface finishes "visioneered" for better daylighting. See your nearby distributor of quality glass.

MISSISSIPPI Glass COMPANY

88 Angelica St. New York • Chicago

Saint Louis 7, Mo.

Fullerton, California

Write for free literature. Address Dept. 6.
There isn't a roofing material available today that offers the unlimited design and color possibilities as does Follansbee Terne. For today's extremely low-pitched roofs, flat-locked seams of Terne are the only fully satisfactory answer.

Roof design is not limited to one pattern when you specify Follansbee Terne. You can select a design detail to conform to the architectural style of the building. And Terne can be painted any color, any time, and the color can be changed to match or contrast properly with the trim color.

Follansbee Terne has earned its reputation as a material with unlimited design possibilities and permanence by giving trouble-free service for 75 years and more on many installations.

If you haven't got the latest installation data on Follansbee Terne, we will be happy to send it to you.

Write for information about our new pan former and seamer which make standing seam Terne roofs economical.

Follansbee Terne Is Carried in Stock by Leading Sheet Metal Distributors Everywhere

Follansbee Steel Corporation
Follansbee, West Virginia
Sales Offices in Principal Cities
Cold Rolled Strip • Seamless Terne Roll Roofing • Polished Blue Sheets and Cuts

EXCERPTS

Continued from p. 122

related facility. But at their widely spaced access points, with their concentration of traffic on and off, we naturally find the beginnings of all sorts of slummy uses. You would think somebody could have foreseen this and introduced some creative zoning and land-use provisions at their inlets and outlets. Just that much more of the countryside going to ruin because of one more device planned in isolation.

Urban Renewal is also a single tool that is being relied on to accomplish more than it possibly can. As an adjunct and a pump-primer for bold and incisive analyses, it could probably do much. But its 100- or 200-acre sites are inadequate, and the program has already got into problems and crises of relocation of people and of economic and racial segregation that may well exceed its ameliorating advantages.

The general approach to the community problem so far has been to assume that what we have must pretty well stay and continue to grow, and to see what we can devise to make it more or less do. This we do, no matter how often we fail (as we are now), no matter how costly it may be to apply our remedies. The most admired aspect of America in the twentieth century is its successful industry. Industry's success is not due to patching up old plant, but to analyzing its problems and then, if necessary, building entirely anew. I am not suggesting we can do so drastic a job on human environment. But I do suggest this: present approaches assume that we must preserve our present structure, and year after year we spend many, many millions fruitlessly trying to achieve this by expensive supertraffic systems and far-flung water supply systems of tremendous complexity. Instead, let us make a bold approach the other way. Let us analyze and visualize what we would do if we could start from scratch now, in the midst of our new technological opportunities, and see what we can salvage from what we have in the light of that. In other words, we can no longer afford to grow by continuous accretion.

Let us plan by combined operations and "expertise," and let not the single solution or the single project fascinate us and pose as the answer. We must use creatively and jointly the very same tools we now use piecemeal and futilely. We will indeed need to add some, but mostly we need to use better those that we have. We will not solve traffic only in terms of traffic. If we first explore by drastic functional and land-use rearrangement what minimum of traffic is needed to do everything that we need to do, then our ingenious and brilliant solutions will need to be used only sparingly to make a good plan even better: and not, as now in a continued on p. 172
Workmen of the Johnson Insulation Co., Detroit, installing Super Fine on heating ducts at the People’s Outfitting Company’s new store. The soft-textured blankets were quickly and easily wrapped around the large ducts and secured with light-gauge wire.

In big, new department store duct job—

**L•O•F Super-Fine cuts heat loss—reduces installation cost**

In specifying duct insulation for the new People’s Outfitting Company store, in Lincoln Park, Michigan, highly efficient insulation and low-cost installation were basic considerations.

The architects, Wiedmaier & Gay & Maxwell Wright, selected ½-pound 1-inch Super Fine to cover the store’s 45,000 sq. ft. of concealed hot-air ducts.

**Insulation efficiency**—Super-Fine’s fine glass fibers form millions of tiny dead air cells, providing an effective barrier to heat loss. The “k” factor for ½-pound 1-inch material is .26 at 75° mean temperature. Glass fibers are inorganic; will not support combustion, absorb moisture, rot or decay; keep their high-efficiency insulating characteristics indefinitely.

**Installation saving**—The contractor reports that time-study figures for the People’s Outfitting Company job, show that workmen averaged 500 square feet per man day. This was possible because blankets of strong, resilient Super-Fine can be pulled through narrow spaces close to the ceiling without tearing. It can be easily cut with an ordinary knife and is pleasant to handle. Precision measuring and fitting are not necessary. Furthermore, Super-Fine readily fills irregular and hard-to-reach spaces.

**L•O•F GLASS FIBERS COMPANY**

TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Makers of glass fibers by the exclusive “Electronic-Extrusion” process

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER giving performance data and specifications on L•O•F Super-Fine duct wrap and liner. Write:

L•O•F Glass Fibers Company, Dept. 60-85

1810 Madison Avenue, Toledo 1, Ohio.
EXCERPTS
Continued from p. 170

Joseph Magnin again chooses HONEYLITE

After testing HONEYLITE in its new Walnut Creek, California branch, Joseph Magnin specified the same, beautiful ceiling for the fourth floor of its famous San Francisco store. It’s easy to see why. The HONEYLITE ceiling, composed of thousands of individual, aluminum honeycomb cells, transmits light with 95% efficiency...is credited with a .46 acoustical rating...permits free circulation of air which cools and prolongs the life (as high as one third) of lighting units...and possesses the unique safety advantage of leaving ceiling sprinkler heads unblocked and able to operate immediately in case of fire. No other ceiling gives you so many advantages in a single installation! Why not write for a free sample and technical data today?

HONEYLITE LIGHT-DIFFUSING ACOUSTICAL ALUMINUM HONEYCOMB CEILINGS ARE A DEVELOPMENT OF

HEXCEL PRODUCTS INC.
DEPT. A, 951-61ST STREET
OAKLAND 8, CALIFORNIA

We require a thorough-going and unprejudiced regional-metropolitan approach and plan and authority and execution. The city plan is too small a basis, because the automobile has made the political boundary meaningless. The disorder is regional. The new order must be regional. This must be real and operative and not just a lick and a promise to coax money from the federal government to subsidize a single 100-acre or 500-acre redevelopment. And we must start at the other end too, with the small neighborhood, the superblock, the architectural and living texture out of which the grand new plan will be built. For only by constantly thinking and weighing in the intimate scale, and on the grand scale, can we achieve both the over-all requirement, the continuity of texture and pattern and the lift of architecture.

What other tools must we put together and create?

▷ We need drastic density reductions especially at the center of the city, where opposition will be greatest, not only for more humane conditions that are acceptable to those who are now abandoning it for distant points, but to avoid choking the city to death with excessive traffic. In other words, a vital new zoning dimension and concept.

▷ We need a public land acquisition policy that is not just a hand-to-mouth affair making purchases for each separate project as it arises. Only in that way can we plan ahead, can we have continuous, open, green breathing spaces that separate one built-up area from another, instead of the deadly continuous metropolitan build-up that drives us farther and farther afield for release.

▷ We have got to exercise much more than minimal control on the private developers who can build just about anywhere they please, still further stretching and confusing and exacerbating our traffic requirements; and they unbearably stretch our utility requirements. Our tool of FHA could be of commanding help in this because it makes these operations possible.

▷ We need planning bodies regional in scope, but we need also to give them strength and guts to plan boldly and, above all, to be really in control. This requires the backing of citizens who are on fire and who also closely understand.

Obviously, if we can achieve a less helter-skelter environment, a sense of serenity and of community, varied and integrated func-

continued on p. 178
Careful checking and control throughout the entire manufacturing process keeps our resilient tiles completely uniform in thickness. This control begins with the analysis of raw materials, and continues through mixing, proportioning, and rolling. Accurate micrometer records are kept for each run, while laboratory technicians regularly chart viscometer flow rates during calendering. Uniform thickness, accuracy of cutting, trueness and clarity of color, surface smoothness, built-in durability and ease of cleaning and maintenance—all these qualities make this the world’s most popular line of resilient tiles.

KENTILE, INC.

America’s largest manufacturer of resilient floor tiles

KENTILE: Asphalt Tile • KENCORK: Cork Tile for Floors and Walls • KENRUBBER: Rubber Tile • KENFLEX: Vinyl Asbestos Tile • KENFLOR: Vinyl Tile...also available by the yard • SPECIAL KENTILE: Grease-proof Asphalt Tile • THEMETILE, KENSERTS: Decorative Inserts • KENCOVE: Vinyl Wall Base • KENBASE: Wall Base
to your imagination

Never before has a door aroused the creative imagination of designers as has this new Kawneer door. Multiple colors and patterns provide a variety of original design opportunities.

- **Tile red**—Solid color with embossed leather-like appearance. Ideal for the regal-type design.
- **Sage green**—Same texture as Tile Red. Blends easily with over-all design concept. Easy to style.
- **Jonquil yellow**—Linen pattern in a bright, sunny color to liven dark locations. Simple to blend and match.
- **Olive green**—Linen with a design-opportunity color. Brings Spring to any office or reception room.
- **Flame red**—Popular color with linen pattern to make any setting alive with interest and excitement.
- **Salt & pepper**—Easy to match, yet provides a smart atmosphere. In distinctive linen pattern.
- **Jonquil yellow**—Linen pattern in a bright, sunny color to liven dark locations. Simple to blend and match.
- **Smooth saddle tan**—Perfect for the masculine expression. Has the appearance of rich saddle leather.
- **Jonquil yellow**—Linen pattern in a bright, sunny color to liven dark locations. Simple to blend and match.

The Kawneer Touch brings another new decorating opportunity

Now, for the first time, you can make a doorway functionally decorative. Permanent, scratch-resistant, vinyl plastic in color and texture, laminated to aluminum, hardboard and honeycomb gives you the maximum in durability and shock-resistance. For further details phone, wire or write Dept. FD, Kawneer, Niles, Michigan.

---

Kawneer Architectural Products Division
Niles, Michigan

*Tested and proved for both indoor and outdoor use.*

Pioneer in architectural products since 1906
Mr. Strut simplifies pipe racking with cost-cutting UNISTRUT® framing

- Everything you need to rack heavy water lines to light conduit—clamps, concrete inserts, hangers, rollers and many other accessories are standard parts of the complete UNISTRUT system. Especially useful are these UNISTRUT concrete inserts.

- Three simple steps...that's all it takes to assemble UNISTRUT framing. No welding or drilling required. Think of the time, labor and engineering you will save with this quick-erected system.

- See how inserts simplify assembly? Fittings may be placed anywhere along the continuous slot. Getting the exact slope or pitch is only a matter of adjustment. Since this is a system of channels and fittings, it is easily carried into the tunnel, assembled on the spot.

- Here you see piping in a service tunnel racked on UNISTRUT framing. Heavy lines are easily supported on this sturdy metal framing. No special fabrication or parts were needed—stock UNISTRUT channels and fittings did the entire job!

- Locate fitting and nut. Insert spring-nut in channel slot

- Free Catalog! Send today for your free copy of the 78-page catalog No. 700. Shows countless examples of how to rack, frame, suspend and support all kinds of mechanical and electrical equipment.


U. S. Patent Numbers
2327587 2541908 2329815 2345650 2363382 2696139 2380379 2405631
Other patents pending

Please send without obligation items checked below:

- Catalog No. 700  - UNISTRUT sample

Name:
Address:
City Zone State
"WHAT A WEALTH OF COLOR AND SERVICE
CERAMIC TILE GIVES...INSIDE AND OUT."

Architect Walter Gropius and his TAC colleagues captured the beauty and practical nature of ceramic tile in this forward looking home entrance and patio. Making the most of their material, they compel ceramic tile to contribute the maximum in design and service.

This project shows graphically the wide range of colors, surface textures and unit sizes available in ceramic tile. Note the heavy duty floor tiles on the patio . . . the matte finish glazed tiles on the exterior sidewall . . . and the small floor units surfacing the decorative pool. They all resist water, wear and weather.

Ceramic tile surfaces can help you put your clients miles ahead on maintenance, too. Tile floors, walls and counter tops never need strenuous cleaning, waxing, painting or replacement.

When you plan your next residential, commercial or institutional project, remember you can save your client future maintenance expense. In addition, you can give the distinction of custom installations by the imaginative use of standard ceramic tiles.
for information about favorable
INDUSTRIAL SITES

in the
UNION PACIFIC WEST

get in touch
with your nearest
"U.P." representative
or write . . . or
wire

Union Pacific Railroad
Industrial Development Dept.
OMAHA 2, NEBR.

In the eleven-state territory which it serves, Union Pacific provides the finest in rail service. In many cases, industrial trackage can be built where requested.

UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD

EXCERPTS

Continued from p. 172

tional requirements, green open spaces and less density that will permit buildings to stand out as really three-dimensional, the stimulus to creative architecture is enhanced. And in every phase of the architect's participation, it is his sensitivity to space in three dimensions which will be his special contribution whether as individual creator, as corporate advocate, or as interested citizen. For this criterion, and the criterion of quality or of excellence, is not one that citizens or officials yet regard highly. However good and effective over-all planning may become, unless there is stirring quality in the detailed development and in the visible texture, our cities will continue dull, stirring and exciting mainly at night with the buildings alight, and the ridiculous but gaily colored signs and displays giving life and movement.

The individual architect can make another important contribution. Within limits he can affect his client's program more than he generally does. He can propose and prove out elements and functions that the client does not visualize. However radical zoning laws may become, they will never be as stringent as good architecture and good urbanity require. I know from experience that one can get some hard-boiled clients, even in hard-boiled New York, to make some sacrifice in favor of a green space or a private park. And one can do it in the client's own economic terms, in terms of enhanced prestige of the enterprise, in terms of better rent and less turnover.

The architect as a citizen has two obligations. 1) He should put his weight behind those organizations which are actively interested in community development; to help create one if it does not exist; to add this vital matter to the orbit of interest of organizations he does belong to. 2) He is a citizen with specialized understanding and sensitivity in this field. One of the serious frustrations I find in civic life is that even in those citizens' housing and planning organizations which are on the side of the angels, there is a disappointing insensitivity to architectural quality. They are strong on quantity, strong on bathrooms, strong on square feet per room, but not aware of the need for emotional lift or stirring experience.

The whole set of issues locked up in community building is of burning immediacy; the pace of deterioration is fast and on many fronts; the remedies and solutions are often ill-advised and even tend to freeze obsolescence in a new, shiny and expensive deep freeze; there are wonderful new technological tools and increases in social understanding that permit far better answers and lives; there are some positive developments here and abroad that give great promise and already show important performance.

It is later than you think. But it is not too late.
There's always room for this kind of beauty

Flooring made of BAKELITE Brand Vinyl Resins gives you a greater selection of colors and patterns that satisfy clients' desires. You not only have more to please them with, you can assure them that the bright lustrous beauty of flooring made of BAKELITE Vinyl Resins will last years longer.

Remember: because of BAKELITE Vinyl Resins, the impervious nature of this flooring shuts out soil and wear, resists chemicals, cleansers, scuffs and scars. Therefore, you can assure excellent economy and very low maintenance.

These are attractive advantages for any building. You can provide them easily by making "flooring made of BAKELITE Vinyl Resins" your standard specification.

BAKELITE COMPANY, A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y. The term BAKELITE and the Trefoil Symbol are registered trade-marks of UCC.
Keep employee morale high...keep plant maintenance low...

with walls of STRUCTURAL CLAY FACING TILE

Your industrial clients will readily appreciate these benefits of Structural Clay Facing Tile:

**Better working environment** produced by colors "engineered" to help employee morale and production.

**Built-in maintenance savings** of a hard-burned, easily cleaned ceramic surface.

**Construction economy** of building a structural wall and an interior finish at one time.

NEW CATALOG showing shapes, sizes, specifications, is available to you without cost. Address Dept. AF-85.

This seal is your assurance of highest quality Facing Tile.

FACING TILE INSTITUTE
2536 Clearview Avenue, N. W., Canton 5-5329, Canton 8, Ohio

In the interest of better Facing Tile construction these companies have contributed to this advertisement.

CHARLESTON CLAY PRODUCTS CO.
Charleston 22, West Virginia

THE CLAYCRAFT CO.
Columbus 16, Ohio

MAPLETON CLAY PRODUCTS CO.
Canton, Ohio

METROPOLITAN BRICK, Inc.
Canton 2, Ohio

MCNEIL-KITTANNING Co.
Kempton, Pennsylvania

NATCO CORPORATION
Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania

STAR CERAMICS, Inc.
Canton 1, Ohio

WEST VIRGINIA BRICK CO.
Charleston 24, West Virginia
Stainless steel curtain wall construction, as used (right) for the Gateway Center buildings in Pittsburgh; (below) for an industrial research laboratory; and (inset, right) to modernize an existing office building—illustrating the adoptability of curtain walls for all types of structures, large or small, new or old.

YOU CAN BUILD FOR THE AGES... with a STEEL FOR THE AGES

“INFO” for Architects and Builders... Write for your copies

1. “AL Structural Stainless Steels”  
   —12 pages on stainless grades, properties, forms, finishes, standard “specs,” uses and advantages.

2. “Stainless Steels for Store Fronts and Building Entrances”  
   —40 pages of valuable data on examples and details. AIA File No. 20D.

3. “Stainless Steel Curtain Walls”  

Address Dept. B-68

MAKE IT BETTER—and LONGER LASTING—with

AL Stainless Steel

Warehouse stocks carried by all Ryerson Steel plants

What’s the building on your mind? Maybe a big multi-story structure—or an industrial building, like our own Research Laboratory (see above)? Maybe a plant office building—or a bank, store, school, power station, warehouse, hospital, hotel? Or perhaps it’s an existing structure that needs a face-lifting—modernizing the exterior, as well as the interior.

In any case, you’re sure to consider curtain wall construction, because it’s the newest, most modern method. Packed with advantages over masonry, too: such as fast, all-weather installation, more space per floor, more floors on a given foundation, etc. And you’ll be equally sure to realize that stainless steel-surfaced panels (again, see above) promise the best long-term protection for the building investment. No other surfacing material is at once as hard, tough, strong, and lastingly beautiful, as impervious to wear and as resistant to heat and corrosive influences as stainless steel.

That’s just why Allegheny Metal generally figures to last longer and cost less in the long run—wherever you use it. Let us help you to realize its benefits. Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
BOOKS

TWO SUGGESTIONS for blast resistant protection of fire-fighting equipment:
above—flexible roof on cables between two embarkments; right—reinforced concrete shelter between two buildings laterally braced with cables.

AT LAST! a BUILT-IN air conditioner with NO UNSIGHTLY "OVERHANG" INSIDE or OUT!

NEAT OUTSIDE GRILL—nothing to mar beauty, no unsightly "overhang" inside or out!

revolutionary low-cost LEWYT BUILT-IN wall air conditioner

NOW! DESIGN BUILT-IN AIR Conditioning INTO HOMES, APARTMENTS, HOTELS, ETC., FOR...
• Less than the cost of window units!
• Less than HALF the cost of a central system!

NOW, LEWYT brings you a totally new concept of BUILT-IN air conditioning! Each unit is complete in itself, fits into any outside wall. Only 15" deep, there's no unsightly "overhang" inside or outside to mar the architectural beauty of your design! There are no ducts, no "window problems!"

ONLY LEWYT HAS ALL THESE BIG "EXTRAS!"
• Sold direct from factory to builder!
• Only 15" deep, 14½" high, 32½" wide!
• Individual 2-speed control and built-in thermostat!
• Quiet! Choice of cooling capacities!
• 5-year warranty! UL approved!
• Reverse-cycle pump for heating—optional!

Write today for specifications and full details!

LEWYT AIR CONDITIONER CORPORATION • 57th St. and 1st Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.

THE BOMB, SURVIVAL AND YOU. By Fred N. Severud and Anthony F. Merrill. Reinhold Publishing Corp., 450 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y. 264 pp. 6" x 9½". Illus. $5.95. Technical Supplement by Fred N. Severud and Kurt Bernhard. 43 pp. 7" x 10". With diagrams. $2.50

On the principle that one should hope for the best but prepare for the worst, anyone planning to build a new structure in this day and age should bear in mind the possibility of its being subjected to atomic attack. In this realistic study, Fred Severud, one of the top US structural engineers, examines the newly declassified two three-volume reports by the US Strategic Bomb Survey on the effects of the bombs dropped at Hiroshima and Nagasaki, and comes up with some encouraging conclusions:

“Existing structures can be strengthened to withstand atomic blast. People, at home and at work, can find safety. Equipment serving the functions of a building can be protected.” Moreover, since the inclusion in new buildings of a certain degree of design protection against atomic loads costs little or nothing, it is practicable to design against atomic loads—and the resultant dynamically designed structures will be better able to withstand severe earthquake and hurricane forces.

Although the 1945 bombs were primitive compared to today's giants, they do show the nature of atomic bomb damage. The radius of “total damage” has vastly increased, but so has the radius of partial damage in which proper design could prove of inestimable value in the event of any such ghastly catastrophe. Although no one can be given full protection, the scope of damage and loss can be limited.

The effects of an atomic burst are two-fold: 1) those which travel at the speed of light—the light flash, the gamma-ray flash and the primary-heat flash; and 2) those which travel at the speed of sound—the shock wave, the ultraviolet and infrared waves and the opposing drag force following the shock wave.

Of the first group the gamma ray is lethal. Those directly beneath the Hiroshima bomb would have needed a 30" concrete covering to survive. US civil defense authorities recommend 20" of concrete as a practical average protection for bomb shelters and, since the outside walls and floors of a building would

continued on p. 186
HERE'S WHERE YOU
Save THE OWNER MONEY

Design for Nepcoduct and eliminate costly electrical alterations in the future

You prepare for the future right on the drawing board when you specify a Nepcoduct Electrical Underfloor Raceway System.

Nepcoduct provides a built-in system for economical electrical expansion ... heads off the high cost of tearing up floors to provide for changing electrical needs.

You'll find National Electric Nepcoduct fits any type of floor construction. It's available as a single-, double-, or triple-duct system for power and light, communication and telephone. Outlets have a wide radius sweep for easy pulling of large telephone cables. The cost of electrical extensions and maintenance is reduced through easy accessibility of all electric services in one junction box through a common hand-hole opening.

The electrical distribution system is the lifeline of a building—select it with care! Select Nepcoduct, the system everyone likes.

National Electric Products

3 Plants • 10 Warehouses • 36 Sales Offices

PITTSBURGH, PA.

architectural FORUM / August 1955
ARCHITECT’S AND ENGINEER’S FACT SHEET

Corning uses pyramidal and linear prisms to get maximum light control in this interesting new low-brightness lens panel.

ANNOUNCING...

Corning’s New Low-Brightness Curved Lens Panel

Corning has put two kinds of prisms and a curve in one new panel to give you a new combination of beauty and utility in your lighting design.

Pyramidal prisms in the panel’s center section concentrate light from the tubes and reflector at angles below the glare zone. Linear side prisms have a uniform down-bending action controlling the light which might otherwise escape at higher angles from the slanted sides.

Pyramidal prisms in the center portion concentrate light from the tubes and reflector so that it leaves the fixture at angles below the glare zone. The linear prisms have a uniform down-bending action controlling the light which might otherwise escape at higher angles from the slanted sides.

Information on Corning Low Brightness Lens Panel
LENGTH TOLERANCE: ±1/16". On 541372 only 0–1/16".
WIDTH: 107/8" ±1/16".
DEPTH: 3 3/8".
THICKNESS: 1/8".
WEIGHT: 2.0 lbs. per running foot.

SUGGESTED SPECIFICATIONS
The lens panel for the fluorescent fixtures shall be a continuous curved lens made of colorless crystal glass. It shall be of the low brightness type, with configuration of six-sided pyramids in the center section, with linear down-bending prisms in the side areas.

Dimensions and suggested specifications.

AVERAGE BRIGHTNESS (Fl.-L)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Angle</th>
<th>Across</th>
<th>Along</th>
<th>Across</th>
<th>Along</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Axis</td>
<td>Axis</td>
<td>Axis</td>
<td>Axis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85°</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80°</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75°</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70°</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65°</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60°</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55°</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50°</td>
<td>682</td>
<td>841</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45°</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>967</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40°</td>
<td>1047</td>
<td>1077</td>
<td>1081</td>
<td>1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35°</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>1174</td>
<td>1179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30°</td>
<td>1155</td>
<td>1182</td>
<td>1192</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CORNING GLASS WORKS
CORNING, N. Y.

Corning means research in Glass

CORNING GLASS WORKS, 65-8 Crystal Street, Corning, N. Y.
Please send me information on Corning’s New Low-Brightness Curved Lens Panel.

Name: ___________________________ Title: ___________________________

Company: ____________________________

Address: ____________________________

City: __________________ Zone: __________ State: __________

multi-vent
LOW VELOCITY AIR DIFFUSERS

eliminates air conditioning problems when relocating partitions...

For architects and engineers designing air conditioned modular office space, Multi-Vent solves a troublesome problem. Multi-Vent air diffusing panels, once installed flush in the ceiling, need not be moved, altered in any way, or even adjusted when partitions are moved to suit tenants' changing needs. Since Multi-Vent introduces conditioned air through the perforations in standard acoustical ceiling pans at low velocity, and since the air is gently diffused downward into the room, there is no "throw" or "blow" to bounce off nearby partitions. It is for this reason that a partition may actually bisect a Multi-Vent panel without affecting comfort conditions in the surrounding area.

Write for detailed literature and name of representative in your area.

multi-vent division of THE PYLE-NATIONAL COMPANY
WHERE QUALITY IS TRADITIONAL
1376 North Kostner Avenue, Chicago 51, Illinois

SALES AND ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES OF UNITED STATES AND CANADA
provide part of this protection, the addi-
tional shelter required in the body of the
structure would not have to be impossibly
thick to provide the balance.

The shock wave in the second group of ef-
fects does the structural damage to a build-
ing, so those who have seen the flash might
have a few precious seconds to find shelter.
This fact is highly important because most
deaths are caused by the secondary effects of
the shock wave—flying glass, masonry, fire,
etc. Practical defense lies in the provision
of small, specially protected shelters within
a building, preferably on each floor and with,
wherever possible, some strengthening of the
structure to ensure that the main frame at
least will remain standing after the shock
wave has passed.

The guiding principle in atomic design is
not to fight the shock wave but to allow it
rapid passage through a structure. Build-
ings which present a broad impenetrable
front to the wave will be smacked down,
while those which present a narrow front, or
which the wave may easily penetrate, might
remain standing. In a multistory building
with a basement, for instance, the shock
wave passed through the upper floors with-
out damage, but as there was no quick entry
into the basement, it stove in the ground
floor.

Provided the main frame can be secured
against collapse, shelter for the occupants of
a building can be provided by strengthening
the corridors. Where the frame is weak an
independent shelter tower might be built in-
side the building. Engineer Severud recom-
mends a cylindrical concrete tower standing
on its own foundations and with access on
every floor. Another solution is to strengthen
the strongest part of a structure, such as the
intersections of load-bearing walls, by means
of prestressing cables.

The after-effects of bombing will include
numerous fires, which might easily develop
into a severe firestorm. This occurred at
Hiroshima where the fire-fighting forces
were put out of action and the water supply
cut off. Therefore large buildings might in-
clude standby water tanks (a swimming
pool, for instance). Special attention should
also be given to the strengthening of fire
houses in order that fire fighters and their
equipment might be available after a burst.

Except for some discussion of building dis-
sortion and the design of windowless struc-
tures this book is largely nontechnical. A
separate technical supplement prepared by
Engineer Severud with the help of his of-
cice staff gives mathematical analyses of
blast loadings and shows how dynamic de-
sign can help resist much of the tremendous
but instantaneous blast forces of atomic
bombing.
VACU-BREAK SWITCH UNITS SMOTHER ARCS before they can burn or pit contacts. Maintenance is eliminated.

STANDARDIZED, INTERCHANGEABLE SWITCH UNITS allow you to install, extend or convert the BullDog Power Panel with only a screwdriver and wrench. Fused switch units available from 30 to 600 amperes, listed by UL.

BULLDOG VACU-BREAK POWER PANELS ARE

BullDog-Engineered
and factory-assembled
to assure
perfect operation

CENTRALIZE LIGHT AND POWER DISTRIBUTION ... USE AS SERVICE ENTRANCE EQUIPMENT, TOO!

Factory-tested to assure utmost operational efficiency. Prefabricated for trouble-free assembly and maximum performance! Quality-built under rigid control standards! This triple-value combination is reason enough to specify BullDog Vacu-Break® Panelboards.

But look at these other modern Power Panel features, too: Exclusive Type "A" Vacu-Break switch units that snuff out arcs, eliminate maintenance. Attractive, streamlined cabinets with standardized, horsepower-rated, interchangeable switch units having individual, interlocked doors provide maximum safety. All this . . . plus a low price and easier installation . . . make BullDog Vacu-Break Panelboards the first choice among Power Panels.

Consult a BullDog field engineer or qualified distributor for assistance with all your electrical distribution layouts. Or, for more information and specifications, write: BullDog Electric Products Co., Detroit 32, Michigan.
Trane Wall Line Convectors combine low initial cost with low installation cost to meet even the tightest heating budgets. Designed for attractive wall-to-wall applications in schools, office buildings, hospitals and institutions...wherever high capacity and economy are a must. Unusually rugged construction with extra reinforcements and full back. Over-all cabinet heights 14", 20", 26"; depths 4" and 6"; lengths to 72".
fill any radiation need!

Nation's most complete line of fin-type radiation simplifies specifications and maintenance... concentrates responsibility.

CHURCH ROOM OR CLASSROOM, hospital, home or factory—no matter what type of building or where—no matter what type of radiation—this one-source supply can cut design time and help you plan better.

Specifications are simplified, maintenance made easier. And the reason is simple. TRANE manufactures the nation's most complete line of fin-type radiation, so you can concentrate responsibility in one reliable source.

Since 1925 TRANE has led the way in developing and improving a broad line of radiation products. You can depend on TRANE quality and TRANE ratings in job after job after job. TRANE product literature is complete, easy to use.

So on your next job—say "TRANE." Call your nearby TRANE Sales Office, or write TRANE, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

TRANE MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS

One source, one responsibility for:

Air Conditioning • Heating • Ventilating
Heat Transfer Equipment

The Trane Company, La Crosse, Wis. • Eastern Mfg. Div., Scranton, Pa. • Trane Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto • 90 U.S. and 17 Canadian Offices

Matched Trane products for all your heating needs

Force-Flo heaters block cold air, stop drafts.

Model M & P unit heaters put heat where you want it.

Torrider heaters deliver large volumes of air long distances.

Steam Specialties include full line of valves, traps, vents.

Trane Wall-Fin brings draft-free heating to long wall and window areas. Large tube diameters make it especially suitable for loop systems where pressure drop is critical. Use single element where capacity requirements are low, multi-tiered elements where high capacity per linear foot is required. Sloping-top cabinets or expanded metal grilles. Choice of 1 3/4" or 2" steel or 1" or 1 1/2" nominal copper elements.

Trane Convector combines efficiency with compactness and beauty. Aluminum-copper heating element responds quickly, provides heat instantly... eliminates wasteful overheating common to other types of radiation. Ideal for homes, offices, institutions. Can be installed free-standing, recessed or wall-hung. 21 cabinet styles with flat or sloping tops. Knob or chain dampers optional.

Trane Baseboard Convector assures your homeowner clients greater comfort by heating where the cold begins—along outer walls, under windows. Give greater freedom of furniture arrangement, add beauty to any house. And they may be installed up to 50% faster because cabinet and coil come pre-assembled, closures snap together. Nonferrous heating element. 8 1/2" and 12" heights.

architectural FORUM / August 1955
Cathodized aluminum sliding door frames take on subtle, warm hues

Imbuing aluminum with colors of unusual richness and subtlety, Trendware's new chemical hardcoat matches beauty with durability. The process, an electrolytic inversion of anodizing, uses cathodes to produce a wide range of fadeproof tints. Unlike most coating techniques, this cathodizing dyes aluminum without altering the surface characteristics of the extrusion or casting. Although highly effective architecturally, the colors were not originally developed for building materials but as protective coats for jet aircraft parts—still its major use. The shadings—pale brass-bronze, copper-bronze, gold, and gray etched bronze, look precisely like those metals. But only the hues of the warm metals are simulated; their inconsistencies of oxidation are not shared. In addition to the metallic tinctures, Trendware produces dark green, dark blue, and a lustrous, nonpaintlike black. Designers who wish to maintain aluminum's own color integrity but bolster its resistance to fumes and sea air also can obtain a clear coating. (Testers stopped clocking a salt spray test on aluminum members processed by Trendware after 15,000 hours showed no effects.) Chip-proof and scratch resistant, the cathodized colorings are reported to have the surface hardness of steel.

First stock construction items to get the continued on p. 194
Radiant Heating Used

to Provide Maximum Comfort
for Cerebral Palsy Patients

A complete radiant heating system of USS National Steel Pipe has been installed at the Walter D. Matheny School for Cerebral Palsy Children, Peapack, N. J., to insure heating comfort for the patients and to keep operating costs of the institution at an efficient low.

The majority of the pipe used in private rooms was 3/4-inch standard. Supply mains through the hallways were laid in sizes up to 2 inches diam.

In installations such as this, where dependability, efficiency and economy are the prime considerations, architects and contractors almost inevitably turn to National Pipe. They have been specifying National, in fact, for over 60 years as the "standard" for conventional plumbing and heating systems. And why not? National Steel Pipe has every characteristic necessary to meet the requirements of such applications—smooth, uniform bending; sound, strong welding properties; and long service life. These are the characteristics that have made National the largest selling pipe in the world.

Write now for complete details on the use of USS National Steel Pipe for radiant heating and snow melting applications. Ask for Bulletin No. 19. And keep National in mind for your next installation.

NATIONAL TUBE DIVISION, UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION, PITTSBURGH, PA.
COLUMBIA-GENEVA STEEL DIVISION, SAN FRANCISCO, PACIFIC COAST DISTRIBUTORS
UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK

NATIONAL STEEL PIPE
UNITED STATES STEEL
These **Pittsburgh** Architectural Representatives invite you to visit their exhibit on the Producers' Council Caravan

Again this year, the Producers' Council Caravan of quality building products brings you a collection of displays of the most significant building product developments of our time.

**Pittsburgh**'s display is certain to hold your interest. For here are included some of the Glass Products manufactured by Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company which are finding increasing preference among architects, builders, and home owners all over the country. You will find this display very interesting and informative on the new spandrel glazing construction. Descriptive literature will be available to you for permanent reference.

For any detailed information you may require, we suggest that you get in touch with your nearest **Pittsburgh** Architectural Representative. He will be on hand to offer every assistance.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Room 5329, 632 Fort Duquesne Boulevard, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.

---

*Design it better with Pittsburgh Glass*
new bath are Trendware’s own series of top-hung sliding door frames fabricated of heavy-gauge 63 2 T5 alloy for light construction. Weather-stripped with stainless steel and mohair, the doors come with side stile lock and a sliding or stationary aluminum screen cathodized to match the framing. They are designed to take 3/16" crystal, and can be installed before or after plastering. Sash glide smoothly on sealed ball bearings. An 8' door (two sliding panels, each 4' wide) lists at $235; a 12' (three 5' panels; center, fixed) is $468. Cost of the coloring accounts for about 10% of the total. Trendware, whose licensing rights on the cathodiizing covers doors and windows, will also custom extrude and color frames to architects’ specifications.

Manufacturer: Trendware, Inc., 1105 Fair Oaks, South Pasadena, Calif.

**More and More...**

**PROPER DENSITY of SOILS**

UNDER FOOTINGS . . GROUND FLOORS . . IN BACKFILLS, ETC.

IS BEING SPECIFIED

... as progressive architects discover how quickly and inexpensively desired soil stabilization in any job, large or small, can be achieved with

**ACKSON VIBRATORY COMPACTORS**

The manually guided, self-propelling ACKSON VIBRATORY COMPACTOR is ideally and very successfully used for consolidating granular soils, such as gravel, sand or crushed rock in concrete floor sub-bases, under footings, close to abutments, in trenches, bridge approaches and many other applications. Meets or exceeds specified densities as determined by roctor and other methods . . . at the rate of 1800 to 2000 sq. ft. per hour using a single ACKSON COMPACTOR, and where twin units are employed (operated by one man) production is practically doubled. In very large projects, including the consolidation of granular soil sub-bases for parking lots, ramps, drives, large fills, and macadam highway construction, the ACKSON MULTIPLE VIBRATORY COMPACTOR, tractor-mounted and having a working width of 15', 3", has been proved by far the most advantageous means of achieving desired densities.

ACKSON VIBRATORY COMPACTORS

are available to contractors on either a purchase or rental basis from equipment dealers throughout the nation. Specify your use on your next project. It’s good assurance that your requirements will be met quickly and thoroughly. Fully descriptive literature gladly sent on request.

ACKSON VIBRATORS, INC.

LUDINGTON, MICHIGAN

**MARBLE TILE** cut thin for easy, economical wall and floor applications

Vermont Marble Co., largest US producer of the luxurious material, has developed a process for cutting first quality stone into economical tiles 1/2" thick. Easily packaged and handled, these Markwa tiles are installed as easily on walls and floors as fine ceramic tile—and for the same price, about $2.85 a sq. ft. Weighing about 71/2 lb. psf (half as much as conventional 3/4" and 1" marble), the exquisite quarry products can be applied by tile setters over plywood, cement, cinder block or plaster walls, using conventional cement or thin-bed adhesive methods. No hangars or clips are necessary. The wall tiles are highly polished and have rounded edges; floor units are square edged and matte finished. Both come in 8" squares (about the smallest size that can capture the grain characteristics of the material), 8" x 12" units, and 12" squares. (True modular sizes allowing for 3/32" joints are also available at no additional cost.) Of the 250 different kinds of marble available, the 18 in the Markwa line were selected for their soil resistance and general color suitability. Among the types are: Vermont Pasonzo, a creamy off-white with bluish veins; light gray Florentine, veined with darker gray; pale green Westland Cipolin, coppery Red Verona, Trieste Buff Grey, Belgian Charcoal, Radio Black and the ever elegant Vermont Verde Antique, a black-green veined in white.

Fireproof, easily cared for and naturally resistant to germs and dirt, the beautiful Markwa tiles should find their way into many modern buildings of all kinds.


continued on p. 200
ONE of the five First Honor Awards in the American Institute of Architects' 7th Annual Competition for Outstanding American Architecture goes this year to the office building of the General Telephone Company of the Southwest, San Angelo, Texas.

Fittingly, the job of distributing air throughout the building has been entrusted to Kno-Draft Adjustable Air Diffusers.

In Kno-Draft you have true functional beauty — clean, simple lines in spun aluminum, handsome in its own right or when painted to blend into the ceiling — combined with a high diffusion efficiency that means ideal comfort.

And with Kno-Draft, the volume and pattern of air flow can be accurately adjusted after installation — assuring uniform temperature without drafts throughout the area and saving a lot of preliminary slide-rule figuring.

There are round, square and slot-type Kno-Draft Air Diffusers to meet all architectural requirements. For complete specifications, send for the Kno-Draft Data Book. Connor Engineering Corporation, Dept. D-85, Danbury, Connecticut.
Multi-purpose Cemesto Panels* with stone-like beauty build permanent, insulated curtain walls...quickly, economically!

ST. JOHN SHOPPING CENTER, St. John, Missouri, showing how Cemesto Panels combine with aluminum accessories to provide handsome, modern exterior.
Architect and Contractor: Fischer and Frichtel, Inc.

Unlimited designs made possible with attractive new metal accessories

More and more architects who seek versatility and low cost in building materials are specifying Cemesto Panels. Because here are Structural Insulating Panels that build attractive curtain walls when used alone...or blend harmoniously with other wall materials such as brick, stone, wood, glass, and metals.

MANY BENEFITS
Each Cemesto Panel is a complete self-containing curtain wall unit with high insulation value, exceptional structural strength, and pleasing finish. The hard, smooth, stone-gray surfaces afford excellent light reflection and add new beauty. Panels can be worked with ordinary tools on the job, or pre-cut at the mill for faster application. Quickly attached to steel framing with metal accessories, or to wood framing with nails or screws.

DOUBLE-PURPOSE ACCESSORIES
New extruded aluminum accessories aid Cemesto Panels in lending beauty to curtain walls. They have built-in Neoprene gaskets for weather tightness. Exterior face of these battens has a regular—or satin-finished—surface which harmonizes with gray Cemesto Panels.

To the architect, Cemesto Panels bring a remarkably versatile building material that can be used for curtain walls, roof decks, partitions. Write today for New File 5500...52-page simplified data book on design and application details of Cemesto Structural Insulating Panels. The Celotex Corporation, Dept. AP-85, 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

*Cemesto Panels are strong, rigid, permanent insulating structural units! Their core is Celotex cane fiber insulating board effectively protected against dry rot and termite attack by the exclusive Ferox® Process. Non-combustible cement-asbestos facings are bonded to both sides of this insulating core by a moisture-proof adhesive. Cemesto Panels resist fire, weather, and wear, need no painting or maintenance.

Another Famous Celotex Product

CEMESTO

STRUCTURAL INSULATING PANELS
THE CELOTEX CORPORATION
120 S. LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

KEARNEY-TRECKER PLANT, Special Machinery Division, Milwaukee, Wis., presents striking exterior of Cemesto Panels with harmonizing stainless steel accessories. Total Cemesto Panel footage, including curtain walls and department partitions...70,000 sq. ft. Designer and Engineer: V. K. Sayntan.
SEE THE DIFFERENCE: These surprising before-and-after pictures show the crisp new look that can be given to masonry walls in a matter of a few hours... for a matter of a few dollars. Flush vertical joints and tooled horizontal joints give the effect shown.

Here's a NEW EXPRESSION for masonry faces

Today's architects are transforming concrete block and other masonry walls to surfaces as handsome as they are durable. With the application of a cement paint even the roughest-textured blocks take on a smooth, clean surface that will resist moisture, dirt and dust in any climate.

The paint forms a permanent bond with the wall—becomes an integral part of it. Economical cement paint is easy to apply to concrete or masonry. On a dampened surface the paint is simply brushed on—first over joints—then over the entire wall.

Color selection is complete. The true white of Atlas White gives full value to the delicate tones of pigment colors.

Cement paint and stucco manufacturers recognize the uniform and true whiteness of Atlas White. That's why they specify it in their superior products. Whether you use a convenient easy-to-use factory-prepared mix or job-mix your own paint, be sure it's made with Atlas White Cement.

For further information see SWEET'S Catalog, sections 4E/7a and 13C/5, or write to Atlas White Bureau, Universal Atlas Cement Company (United States Steel Corporation Subsidiary), 100 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

CONCRETE BLOCK partially covered with cement paint. Note how voids are filled and the rough texture smoothed to form a bright, clean surface.

Cement paint used on job above was made by Penn Crete Products Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR BEAUTY AND UTILITY

ATLAS WHITE CEMENT

FOR TERRAZZO, PAINT, SLABS, STUCCO

UNITED STATES STEEL HOUR—Television alternate weeks—See your newspaper for time and station.
Glass Panels bring cool daylight in through the roof...

Toplite installation at Michener School, Adrian, Michigan. Louis Kingscott, Architect. W. N. Bjorklund, General Contractor. The Toplite panels and glass block act as a daylighting team to provide sufficient daylight during normal days without need for artificial lighting.

Toplite Panels may be installed in continuous strip, pattern, or in individual panels. Use a Toplite Panel as you do a lighting fixture. They permit daylighting of all building areas regardless of location or distance from exterior walls.
Toplite Roof Panels are factory-fabricated ... ready to install

They are shipped in individual crates marked to show correct orientation and directional positioning; for speed and ease in installation. Panels arrive on job site ready to install. They are set on prepared curbs and anchored ready for flashing by the roofer.

Why Owens-Illinois TOPLITE meets the demand for good daylighting

Transmits north light
Maximum transmission of north light is a desirable quality in toplighting because of its uniformity and freedom from glare and solar heat. Note how the prism structure of Toplite affords efficient transmission of north light.

Accepts winter sun
Since low winter sun is comparatively weak in relation to high summer sun as far as glare and solar heat are concerned, maximum transmission is again desirable. This illustration shows how Toplite accepts and transmits winter sunlight.

Rejects summer sun
Other materials which transmit north light and low winter sun also transmit high percentages of light during the hot, summer months. Toplite rejects direct light and heat from hot, summer sun, but transmits much of the cool, north light.

Write for free booklet on Toplite Roof Panels
The complete story of this great new advance in efficient utilization of free daylight is available in this new bulletin. For your free copy write today: Kimble Glass Company, subsidiary of Owens-Illinois, Dept. AF-8 Toledo 1, Ohio.
PREFABRICATED TRUSSES packaged with roof skin and insulation

Calculated to span 40', 48', 60' and 80', Brookville's packaged steel roofs are shipped ready to set on top of side walls. Suitable for use with masonry as well as metal walls, the clear span units are practical for many kinds of industrial and institutional buildings. Their bowstring trusses come welded in half-assemblies and are bolted together and to anchor bolts embedded in the top of a masonry wall. (All field connections of the roof's steel frame are bolted, and can be made by untrained crews.) Galvanized or prime-coated 2'-wide roof sheets covering rigid or semi-rigid insulation board are fastened to the purlins with self-tapping screws, and T-60 sections are placed between the insulation panels to prevent sag and dress exposed edges. Side laps of the metal siding are formed with caps and drains.

Meeting requirements of the American Institute of Steel Construction, the superstructure safely sustains a 50 psf live load and 20 psf for a wind velocity of 71 mph acting on walls and roof. Each truss can carry 1 ton at center for light monorail systems, or a 6 psf ceiling load. Trusses are set no wider than 16' so that light-gage sheet purlins, wood or metal joists can be used to support a finished ceiling. Heat transmission coefficient of the completed roof is .36 and, if a second layer of board is applied to the struts on the bottom chords of the trusses, heat passage can be brought down another 10%. Ventilators, end louvers and plastic skylights will be provided according to design specifications. Roof heights at the center line range from 5'-9" for 40' wide building up to 10'-10" for 80'. F.o.b. prices on Brookville insulated roofs run $0.95 to $1.25 per sq. ft. of floor area for 40' trusses up to $1.05 to $1.50 for 80', depending on the quantity ordered.

but what about the rooms that everybody sees?

Board rooms and presidential suites get a lot of attention in the plans... but the thoughtful architect knows that they do little in forming tenant and public opinion of his buildings. Only a handful of people ever see them.

The places that EVERYBODY sees are the rest rooms. They are usually the only areas where the architect can dictate final appearance down to the last detail. Attention devoted to making the rest rooms completely modern, sparkling clean, and attractive in appearance pays off in employee morale... in tenant approval... and in continuing prestige for the designer.

“Off-the-floor” fixtures are one major means of creating modern, clean, attractive rest rooms... and they are used in most of the nation’s newest major buildings. It is significant that all such plumbing fixtures are supported by ZURN SYSTEM® wall-type fittings and carriers. The special, engineered features of the ZURN SYSTEM assure that all stresses will be carried by the fittings and none by the wall—make it simple and easy to install, align, and replace plumbing fixtures... and permit changes in floor or wall treatment to be made at any time. There are no regrets when ZURN SYSTEMS are selected, as over 800,000 successful installations already serving can testify.

“Off-the-floor” fixtures carried on ZURN SYSTEMS help to attain the latest and finest in wash room and rest room appearance... permit hospital-like standards of cleanliness and sanitation to be easily maintained... and play a tremendously important part in making and keeping the building “young.” For more complete details on the increasingly important part modern rest room design is playing in modern building fields, ask for our new booklet “Behind Closed Doors.”

The Zurn Zero Zone® is created by mounting off-the-floor plumbing fixtures on ZURN SYSTEM behind-the-wall fittings and carriers. This permits the highest degree of rest room sanitation to be attained and maintained. All major plumbing manufacturers make fixtures to fit this system.

See our catalog in Sweet’s Architectural File and Industrial Construction File.

Copyright 1955 J. A. Zurn Mfg. Co.
**PRODUCTS**

Continued from p. 200

**PORTABLE TANK** stores fuel at construction site; rolls up like rug

Having seen Air Force service for five years, Goodyear's rubberized collapsible containers are now available to industry for economical storage of liquid and bulk materials and to building contractors for convenient storage of fuel for power equipment on remote construction jobs. Made from a vulcanized laminate of synthetic rubber and gasoline-barrier fabric, the tanks have a minimum number of openings—vent, inlet and outlet—to simplify handling and retard evaporation. Three standard sizes are made currently: a 900 gal. priced at $800 f.o.b. Akron; a 2,000 gal., $2,000; and a 10,000 gal., $4,000. (On special order, the big pillows can be ordered in capacities up to 100,000 gal.) Weighing 150 lb. empty, a 900 gal. container measures (when filled) 9' long, 5'4" wide and 2' high. A full 10,000 gal. is 40' long, 10' wide and 3' high. Resistance to temperatures of —40° up to 160° F. is more than laboratory proved; the pillow tanks have been tooted, used, and recycled around frigid northern Canada and torrid Cocos Island without a mishap.

Manufacturer: Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc., Akron 16, Ohio.

**PLASTIC PUTTY ROLL** is quick mend for ailing skylights

A plastic putty for glass skylights, Mend-O-Lastic Adhesive comes in roll-tape form adhered to its own corrosion-protective cap of metal foil. No tools are needed to apply the 1-5/8" wide strip of nonhardening dark green material. It is simply unwound over a rafter bar and tamped down over both sides of the bar. Pliable enough to give glass its necessary play, Mend-O-Lastic will not bleed at 200° F. nor crumble at 45° below. Its tight seal helps conserve heat and prevent glazing points from rusting. Cut lengths of Mend-O-Lastic can be used to caulk door and window frames. A 12½' roll costs $2 postpaid; a carton containing 100' is $12. The easy maintenance material also is available in tubes for sealing water tanks, mending roof leaks, and repairing pipe lines.

Manufacturer: Fennia Laboratories, Franklin Park, Ill.

continued on p. 206

**CONCEAL ULNSIGHTLY CEILING**

**LIGHT SOURCE**

DIFFUSED, GLARELESS LIGHT THROUGH CORRUGATED PLASTIC THAT ROLLS BACK

**ACOUSTICAL BAFFLES ABSORB NOISE**

**from planning time to time of completion...**

will your specifications be outdated?...see the newest! See an Acusti-Luminus Ceiling near you! Lighting, sound control, air flow combined!

The trend is to allow ceilings of glareless, shadowless light that also provide sound control and a ceiling-wide plenum for air conditioning and heating. ACUSTI-LUMINUS CEILINGS are easy to maintain. They're made from unbreakable, corrugated LUMI-PLASTIC and labeled by UL for installation under sprinkler systems. Three essential elements for modern interiors are combined at a cost that's lower than conventional illumination and sound control alone. over 4500 installations!

See the functional beauty of an ACUSTI-LUMINUS CEILING for yourself... send the coupon below for free illustrated booklet and location of an installation near you.

Luminous Ceilings, Inc.
Dept. A-4, 2500 W. North Ave.
Chicago 47, III.

Please send me your free illustrated booklet and tell me where I can see an ACUSTI-LUMINUS CEILING installation.

Name and title ____________________________

Firm name ____________________________

Address ____________________________

City & State ____________________________

continued on p. 206
FUNCTIONALy beautiful
beautifully FUNCTIONAL

WAYNE GYMNASIUM SEATING

The idea may startle you—but nothing adds more to the appearance of a gymnasium than attractive seating! Especially Wayne Rolling Gymstands. These easy-rolling, handsome units are architecturally designed to bring you the utmost in lasting good looks and dependable performance. Fine finishing gives carefully selected wood an unsurpassed mellow richness. Fully closed risers assure foot safety and better appearance. Completely vertical front when closed makes Gymstands smart and neat. Exclusive alignment frames insure freedom from jamming, permit smooth, easy opening and closing. No sag, no sway—Wayne Gymstands meet all and exceed most grandstand safety codes and regulations. Provide maximum visibility, too.

Get Wayne’s Rolling Gymstand Catalog No. R-54. Just write on your letterhead.
They want Flexachrome
in as many areas as possible because of its lasting beauty...exceptional durability...greaseproofness...
resistance to acids, alkalis, scuffs, fire and moisture...PLUS the fact that it can pay for itself in maintenance savings.
Flexachrome* satisfies practically all demands, for it is top quality vinyl-plastic and asbestos from surface to surface. It is one of the finest all-purpose floorings ever developed, combining the advantages of all types of resilient flooring.

They want Vitachrome
for kitchen and food serving areas because it is greaseproof tile with light, pleasant colors. Colors that have a high degree of light reflectivity. Vitachrome* is one of the most economical plastic-asbestos floor tiles on the market.

They want Tuff-Tex
for those areas needing a heavy-duty flooring to take the beating from greases, oils, traffic, rolling friction (including reasonable trucking abuse). Tuff-Tex* is the tile for warehouses, boiler rooms, machine areas, etc. It is "tough all the way through"—yet it is colorful, comfortable, safe and quiet under foot.

They want Tile-Tex
in those areas where a quality floor is desired, but where price is more important than such features as greaseproofness. Tile-Tex* is the quality low-priced tile. The flooring with a long-established record of satisfactory performance. The pioneer asphalt floor tile!

They want Mura-Tex
for wainscoting and walls because it is easy to keep clean and sanitary. Never needs painting or redecorating. Mura-Tex* is greaseproof...resists acids and alkalis. It can be installed over new or old walls.

See Our Catalog in Sweet’s Files

Ask your Tile-Tex Contractor to show you these products...and the two new Tile-Tex Flooring Products, Holiday† and Modnar†, designed for special effects.
With V-LOK Steel Framing, an industrial building like this is a real source of pride to the owner, the structural engineer who designed it and the contractor who watched it go together faster than any job he ever erected.

All of these things are fine but COST and EARLIER OCCUPANCY sell V-LOK to School Boards, Shopping Center Owners, Medical and Insurance Building Owners, Parking Facility Owners, etc.

Before you design or build anything—see what V-LOK will do for you and the owner.

Write for Architects' and Engineers' Design Manual

STANDARDIZED STEEL BUILDING PRODUCTS

MACOMBER INCORPORATED
CANTON 1, OHIO

- ENGINEERING - FABRICATING AND ERECTING -
BLACKOUT AND VERTICAL VENETIANS
broaden window blind applications

Easier building maintenance, daytime sleeping comfort and better indoor film viewing are promised by three new Hunter Douglas Flexalum blinds. The first, a vertical Venetian called the *Draw Drapery*, is a slender aluminum slat version of the elite group of up-and-down blinds that started with the

---

**DIRECT ADHESIVE**
**ROMANY TILE SETTING**

Direct adhesive ROMANY tile setting makes possible the difference of 7/16" wall thickness from rough block to finished tile, as opposed to approximately 1-1/2". This space saving, applied to a long school corridor becomes a very interesting item. Even when figured in terms of an average classroom, say 20 x 30 ft., the area saving amounts to about 8-3/4 sq. ft., a saving which can be applied to additional floor space or to reduce high cubic foot costs in school work.

---

Audio Visual blind for complete or partial blackouts in school or conference rooms where slides and films are shown. All the new type blinds boast the *Flexalum* temper-treatment against bending and twisting.

**METAL CHANNELS carry asbestos board in low cost, incombustible ceiling**

Perf A Best suspension channels, designed to take on lightweight asbestos cement board, comprise a rugged but inexpensive and incombustible finished ceiling. Clipped to standard 1¼" steel members 4' o.c., or attached to steel or wood joists, the grooved channels present a wide face for joining tile. No tools are needed to connect channel lengths; special coupling is inserted and interlocking metal tabs bent over both sides

---

Thru-Vu (AF, Nov. '49). Costing only 10% more than regular custom commercial blinds, the *Draw Drapery* should appeal to building owners for their lack of dust-catching surfaces and to architects for their easy integration with a contemporary façade—even when blades are set at different angles or pulled open to different widths. The vertical units are available in 15 basic colors and in a group of textured patterns. They can be used as room dividers in restaurant or apartment as well as for window treatment.

A boon to hospital patients and hotel guests, the *Flexalum* Twi-Nighter shuts off the annoying light spill of regular blinds. Cord fittings have been redesigned so that they cause the slats to lap snugly together when closed, yet let air through. Fitted with a special light trap over the ton slat, sides and bottom, the *Twi-Nighter* becomes an
There’s extra bustle, these days, in busy midtown Manhattan. It’s caused by the construction of a new 42-story, 45-million dollar Socony-Vacuum Building . . . New York’s largest in 25 years.

Most distinctive architectural feature of this robust giant will be its stainless steel skin. An armor of .037” thick 18-8 chromium-nickel stainless, type 302, was chosen for very practical reasons. Not only will stainless walls mean lasting beauty, but they’ll save many tons of excess weight. For the stainless skin will weigh only 1 1/2 lbs. per sq. ft., as compared to 48 lbs. per sq. ft., for a 4” brick exterior wall.

Crucible is one of several leading producers who are supplying the stainless steel for this skyscraper. When completed it will be the largest metal-sheathed office building in the world. In planning your next project consider the advantages of stainless. For helpful suggestions, write for your copy of “A Guide to Future Uses of Stainless Steel in Architecture and Building.” Crucible Steel Company of America, Henry W. Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
An Architectural Achievement

New Ocean Front Auditorium,

Miami Beach

DOORWAY TO FUNCTIONAL BEAUTY
This exterior view of the inviting doorway to the new auditorium shows the careful planning and imagination of the architect. Each detail contributes to the modern feel of this architectural achievement.

Congratulations to architect

Keyed to modern needs, this handsome structure was designed by Architect Glasser to accommodate the growing number of conventions attracted to Miami Beach each year. The building is advanced in style, modern in its facilities. In addition to the main auditorium, it houses spacious lounges and offices; it's immediately adjacent to the beach, with a large patio for outside dances. Besides being completely air conditioned, it is equipped with Westinghouse Water Coolers. The architect knows that Westinghouse gives his clients more cold water per dollar of investment.
Architect LEONARD H. GLASSER made sure with Westinghouse.

Leading architects specify Westinghouse Water Coolers with Dual Electric Control for both finger tip and toe tip operation on the same cooler . . . at no extra cost. This exclusive two-way control is one of the many features that have made Westinghouse first in the manufacture of water coolers.

Cool, Cool Water. Westinghouse Water Coolers assure a continuous flow of water that stays constantly cool. The patented Pre-Cooler and exclusive Super Sub-Cooler utilize cold waste water to pre-cool incoming drinking water and sub-cool the hot liquid refrigerant.

Superior Performance. Westinghouse Water Coolers help the architect over the problems created by varying water pressure. The automatic stream-height control built right into the bubbler assembly prevents splash and dribble by compensating for variations in water pressure.

Complete Reliability! The Westinghouse Hermetically-Sealed Refrigeration System is tamper-proof, service-free and assures a long life of trouble-free operation. All of the 13 models are backed by the Westinghouse 5-Year Guarantee Plan.

Save with the Pay-Way Computer

Designed to aid in specifying the number, type and location of water coolers for your clients. Based on time and motion studies for more efficient plant operation. Check the yellow pages of the telephone directory for your nearest Westinghouse Water Cooler Distributor . . . or drop us a line.

YOU CAN BE SURE... IF IT'S Westinghouse

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION
Electric Appliance Division • Springfield 2, Mass.
The Terrazzo is Made Safe by ALUNDUM Aggregate

A non-slip walking surface, wet or dry — that's what you get with terrazzo containing ALUNDUM aggregate in the proper proportion. In fact, it makes possible the architectural advantages of terrazzo in many places where regular terrazzo might not be practical — where floors are wet, on stairways, on ramps. ALUNDUM aggregate also adds durability to terrazzo — an important advantage in places like this where traffic is concentrated.

See Sweets File or write for your own copy of the new edition of catalog 1935-F.

There's No SLIPPING HAZARD HERE!

The Terrazzo is Made Safe by ALUNDUM Aggregate

NORTON COMPANY

Worcester 6, Mass.

of the channels to hold them in position. The V grooves not only stiffen the channel but also guide screws into the long staggered retaining slots and help keep the bare metal from showing through tile holes. Slots, situated directly behind two of the asbestos board's standard perforations (½" apart) are spaced to make tile alignment easy. Thermal and sound insulating blankets can be placed across the channel tops. Perf A Best channels cost about $60 per M lin. ft.

Sanymetal makes three other highly adaptable, clipped and coupled suspension systems. Nutlock, a 1½" wide channel of 18-ga. steel consists of a U section holding a ¼" steel rod. As each special flat nail is driven into the opening, its shank coils into a tight band around the rod, drawing the facing material snugly against the channel, and giving the nail an average holding power of 122 lb. Nails can be plied out, however, at any time without damage to the channel.

Another furring unit, Screwlock permits various materials to be fastened to its 2¾" wide face of 20-ga. perforated metal with either wood or sheet metal screws.

Sanymetal's Utility Nailing Channel, designed for light suspended ceiling construction, has a slit cut into its V-shaped nailing groove every 3", making each section lock independently as notched nails are driven into the firm, unspread channel.

Manufacturer: Sanymetal Products Co., Inc., 2098 E. 19th St., Cleveland 15, Ohio.
Bastian-Blessing Food Fountain

Selected for Cohen Bros. Store

The planning and equipment of this newly modernized and enlarged lunch room include many interesting features promoting fast service and step-saving efficiency. One of these is a pass-through refrigerated display case connecting the kitchen with the fountain service area. Another is the use of four self-contained water stations and four coffee stations.

The lunch room is operated by Price Candy Company, Kansas City, Mo., in the Cohen Bros. Department Store, Jacksonville, Fla. There are 75 stools along a four-bay counter approximately 158 feet long. A 15-foot service counter eliminates congestion at the big 50-gallon Twin-Serv fountain unit. Equipment to complete the installation includes two additional refrigerated display cases, two sandwich stands, hot food unit, a shelving and pie cabinet, plus an urn stand, rack storage section, and shelving units.

Units to meet almost every conceivable food fountain requirement, and planning experience to make best use of the line are available to you whether your needs are large or small. Why not send for more information today? Write or phone your distributor, or The Bastian-Blessing Company, 4205 W. Peterson Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois.

Bastian-Blessing

Qualified Sales and Service Outlets in All Principal Cities

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF SODA FOUNTAINS AND COUNTER FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT
SURVEY PROVED!

a Hillyard
FLOOR
TREATMENT
PLAN

Gives You
Longer-Lasting
Floor Beauty

with on the job “Job-Captain” Service

FREE SURVEY OF ANY FLOORS ON YOUR BOARDS

Your nearby Hillyard Maintaineer®, a trained floor consultant, will be glad to make a survey of the floors in your building plans, and prepare specialized floor treatment procedures and suggest specifications. Half a century of Hillyard experience and leadership stand behind his recommendations.

Experience of Architects and their clients, on all types of building throughout the nation, PROVE the superiority of Hillyard floor treatments. They are tailored to give the surface desired for each type of floor and floor traffic—bring out the beauty of the floors—wear longer—and actually lower floor maintenance costs.

Thousands have found the plus Values of a Hillyard Floor Survey

- “Simple to apply” — 1954 Hospital of the Year, Illinois
- “Beautiful appearance” — World’s largest Fraternal building, Michigan
- “Floors are non-skid and easy to maintain” — A Student Union in Utah
- “This gym floor stood up 14 years without removing finish or re-sanding” — College in Texas
- “Hillyard meets the test of providing our plants with the best-looking floors, the most durable finish, and at the lowest cost” — World-famous bottler, New York State
- “In addition to wearing qualities, there is an intangible factor which makes Hillyard products even more valuable to the user. I refer to the service organization” — Institution in Massachusetts

THERE IS NO CHARGE, NO OBLIGATION FOR THIS SERVICE. MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY.

HILLYARD CHEMICAL CO.
St. Joseph, Missouri

Yes! Please have your Maintaineer survey my floors and show how we can reduce maintenance costs.
Name: ____________________________
Institution: ________________________
Address: __________________________
City: ___________________________ State: ____________

ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI
San Jose, Calif. Passaic, N. J.
Branches in Principal Cities

212
Door and Panels of Patterned Glass

CREATE A DRAMATIC ENTRANCE

Matching panels and door of beautiful glass make this interior an impressive office suite.

The Blue Ridge Securit* Interior Glass Door is the key point of interest.

It's decorative! Being neutral in tone, the translucent door harmonizes with every décor, giving a fresh, clean, modern appearance. Handsome hardware comes in your choice of bronze or chrome finish.

It's functional! The glass panels and Securit Door lend an air of spaciousness to smaller rooms . . . "borrow" light from one area for another, yet provide adequate privacy.

It's practical! Because it's heat tempered, this door can take hard usage. Installation is simple and there's never a worry about refinishing or repainting. All hardware comes with the door, ready for quick assembly.

Your L.O.F Distributor or Dealer will be glad to give you all the facts. Look for his name in the phone book yellow pages under "Glass".

BRIEF DATA

Glass—\( \frac{3}{16} \)" thick. Muralex patterned on both surfaces.

Tempered—three to five times stronger than untempered glass of same thickness.

Reversible—can be used right or left hand.

Standard Sizes—
- \( 2'6" \times 6'8" \)
- \( 2'8" \times 6'8" \)
- \( 3'0" \times 6'8" \)
- \( 3'0" \times 7'0" \)

Closers—when specified, the door can be shipped with a Sargent closer or prepared for use with an LCN concealed closer.

For more complete information, see the Securit Door insert in Sweet’s Architectural File.

Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co.
608 Madison Ave., Toledo 3, Ohio

Please send me your folder, Blue Ridge Securit Interior Glass Doors.

NAME (PLEASE PRINT)  

ADDRESS  

CITY  

ZONE  

STATE
We have a house to put in order...

We have a house to put in order... and it's the house where America lives.

Think over those figures above. Of our 45,000,000 non-farm homes, better than 10% — 5,000,000 — are out-and-out slums. And another 20,000,000 are in poor to fair condition.

Something must be done—both to correct the slums of today and prevent the slums of tomorrow.

How do slums start? Usually just one house starts to slide downhill and soon a whole block changes. Pride is lost. Other houses are neglected, decay spreads.

So the 20 million homes in need of basic repair and improvements deserve equal attention. The time to stop the spreading blight of slums is before it starts.

What's your stake in stopping slums?

If you think your town is different, just look around you... If you think slums only affect persons who live in them, think again.

Slums raise taxes and lower property values of the whole town. They raise rates of crime, delinquency and disease. Everyone has a real stake in stopping slums. And that includes you as a businessman.

Your firm is certainly dependent on the welfare of the community where you do business. But it's more than good business—it's good citizenship to take part in efforts aimed at civic improvements. It's the responsibility of every business.

What can your firm do? The answer to America's housing problems starts with individuals. But to roll back slums is such a big job it's going to take more than individual effort. It will need the cooperation of your business and many others.

Some slums should be torn down and a fresh start made. Others can be remodeled and made to conform to better living standards. So it is up to you to support every sound program which seeks adequate housing for all our people.

New help is now available

There is a new national, non-profit organization called A.C.T.I.O.N.—The American Council To Improve Our Neighborhoods—which is designed to help all individuals or groups interested in putting America's house in order.

Write them for a free copy of "HANDBOOK FOR ACTION." It contains advice and guidance on the fight against slums. Address ACTION, Box 462, Radio City Station, New York 20, N. Y.
One of the great advantages of brick and tile is their ability to solve simply and economically a whole group of complex building needs. Here is an architect's report on just such a performance:

"One of the primary concepts of the design was to obtain an attractive, colorful exterior having none of the cold, harsh sterility so often found in laboratory buildings. Materials had to fit a tight budget, yet demand a minimum of maintenance. Our studies revealed that all requirements could be met with face brick backed with structural clay tile. Furthermore, this construction gave us necessary thermal insulation as well as fireproofing. All these characteristics naturally led to the use of brick and tile within the building as well as for the exterior.

"The owners were delighted that their buildings could be designed to operate with the efficiency and economy normally associated with factory design yet could be attractive to the public eye."

"This statement refers to the handsome new laboratory shown above—built for the Jefferson Chemical Company in Austin, Texas—at a unit cost of less than $13.50, including all mechanical and electrical work. Kuehne, Brooks and Barr, Architects and Engineers."
"I guess you would call me one of the watchdogs responsible for the planning and workability of United States Rubber Company buildings.

"Take, as an example, the new office building now going up in Rockefeller Center. U. S. Rubber does not own this building but, as a major tenant, the company exercises considerable control over the interior construction of the eleven floors it will occupy.

"I work closely with a Building Committee that is made up of a Director, who is Secretary of the company, the Director of Engineering and the Assistant Treasurer. I act as liaison between the Committee and the professional members of the building team (the contractors, engineers and architects). Together we study our requirements and make our decisions—whether it be on types of floors, ceilings, lighting, air conditioning loads or color schemes and furnishings.

"And it is here that I find FORUM of tremendous help. I’ve been a FORUM subscriber since 1929. It keeps me up to date on the latest developments—advances in structural design, new materials and their use, and the effect of color treatment of space. Yes, I find FORUM very valuable."

HAROLD A. THORNBURG
Manager of Industrial Engineering
United States Rubber Company

Harold A. Thornburg, Manager of Industrial Engineering, U. S. Rubber Company, has made major contributions to the successful construction of his company’s offices, factories and laboratories since 1942. He is currently working on the U. S. Rubber Building in Rockefeller Center, N. Y., and a research lab in Wayne Township, Prekness, N. J.
HOW FLEXICORE CUTS JOB TIME, SAVES ONE WEEK TO TWO MONTHS!

People moved into these buildings way ahead of schedule, because precast floors and roofs cut construction time.

When the jobs were ready for floors or roofs, the Flexicore slabs were all ready to be installed. Erection was fast, averaging 2500 square feet a day in almost any weather.

Architects, superintendents and owners reported savings of one week to two months on the jobs pictured above.

Flexicore slabs are easy to work with. You can clear-span up to 22’0” or 26’0”, depending on cross-section sizes ranging from 6” x 12” to 8” x 16”. Hollow-casting reduces their dead load. Cores can be used for wiring, piping, even heating and cooling. Smooth under-surface makes finished ceiling. Saving of on-the-job labor makes the cost low.

See Sweets for more information. For all the facts, phone your nearest manufacturer or write for catalog.

THE FLEXICORE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION – PRODUCERS OF PRECAST CONCRETE FLOOR AND ROOF SLABS

Alabama—Birmingham
Alabama Cement Tile Co.
Phone 4-8651

Colorado—Denver
Flexicore Co. of Colorado
Main 6456

Florida—Tampa
Universal Concrete Pipe Co.
Phone 4-3931

Illinois—Chicago
Mid-West Concrete Pipe Co.
Gladstone 5-0127

Indiana—East Chicago
Calumet Flexicore Corp.
Phone 940

Michigan—Detroit
Price Brothers Company
Woodward 3-6376

Minnesota—St. Paul
Molin Concrete Products Co
Capital 6-8818

New York—Buffalo
Anchor Conc. Products, Inc.
Humboldt 3152

North Carolina—Lilesville
W. R. Bolsal Co., Inc.
Phone 661

Ohio—Columbus
Arrowcrete Corporation
Capital 1-5506

Ohio—Dayton
Price Brothers Company
Hemlock 7861

Pennsylvania—Menomahela
Pittsburgh Flexicore Co.
Monongahela 1811

Rhode Island—South Providence
Durastone Flexicore Corp.
Phone 2-1299

Texas—Houston
Flexicore of Texas
Grand 9-2216

W. Va.—Wheeling
Universal Concrete Pipe Co.
Phone 2404

Wisconsin—Beloit
Mid-State Concrete Prod. Co.
DUnkirk 9-2249

Canada—Quebec, Montreal
Creagh & Archibald Ltd.
University 6-9571

Ontario—Toronto
Murray Associates Ltd.
Empire 4-4362

Puerto Rico—
Ri Piedras
Flexicore of Puerto Rico, Inc.
Phone Río Piedras 1205

architectural FORUM / August 1955
CLIMBING BRACKET boosts platform and workmen up scaffold

The tubular steel configuration at left is the new Mobil Bracket, developed in cooperation with the Structural Clay Products Research Institute as a means of bringing masonry costs in line with prefab metal and tilt-up construction. With the new ratchet-winch device, a mason literally pulls himself up by his own scaffold straps to his most comfortable working height. Saving such $3.50 per hour energies that otherwise would be expended in stooping and stretching, the handy lift also makes for efficient materials handling, holding a 16" to 24" ledge for masonry and mortar in addition to a 26" working platform. Mobil Brackets can be mounted on standard Safway or other brand of steel frame scaffolding, located about 30" away from the wall to be erected. Each of the high-tensile steel units is secured to a vertical leg of the scaffold by two star wheels and suspended on an 18' length of aircraft cable. As one man works the handle on each bracket, the star wheels rotate up the leg, passing over horizontal members, and cross bracing. Several days of mason work can be turned out before the cables need resetting. A heavy safety latch prevents descent unless held out of engagement manually. To lower the platforms, the ratchet pawl is reversed, and the hand lever worked in the normal direction while the latch is held disengaged.

Each 65-lb. bracket has a loading capacity of half a ton, and its cable breaking stress is 5,600 lb. Mobil Brackets are sold for $120 each f.o.b. Milwaukee, and are also available for rental through Safway distributors.

Manufacturer: Safway Scaffold Steel Products Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

DAMPER DEVICE opens roof ventilators in fire emergency

Propellair's thermally actuated damper spring is one effective way of venting a fire, a problem particularly critical in sprawling one-story structures where trapped smoke prevents fire fighters from getting to the blaze and fires rage radially to consume large areas of plant and equipment. Designed principally for the firm's Sky Blast roof ventilators, the automatic device can be installed on other power units that have free swinging butterfly dampers to make the ventilators double as emergency vents for smoke and fire. Eight bolt connections put the damper opener in service, and because its operation is not dependent on the fan motor or other power source, it cannot be impeded by fire or water damage to electrical lines. In case of fire, a fusible link breaks at a preselected temperature and the high-torsion steel spring arms snap the
Set the Scene with

LITECONTROL

for Readin' is easy on the eyes in this schoolroom with the even, high level lighting of Litecontrol Fixture 6628. Note the unusually good end-throw, the smart simplicity. It's 86% efficient, simple to install and maintain.

Restin' takes a load off the eyes, too, in this modern air terminal. Three Litecontrol fixtures make it exceptionally light, yet never bright. Slim 3224 guides traffic in corridors. Counters smile cooperatively with square incandescent lens boxes. While the waiting-room relaxes in the light touches of round, wide-angle lens boxes.

Ritin' is never a strain when the light's right — free from shadows and glare. Litecontrol's Luminous Ceiling incorporating Holophane low-brightness lenses provides it here with beauty, efficiency, economy.

'n 'Rithmetic. Litecontrol Fixture 5138 pays off in dollars and sense, as it puts these products in their best light. Holophane low-brightness lens prevents unflattering glare. Hinged door frames open or close at the snap of your fingers, on exclusive Litecontrol Trigger Catch snap-locks.

There's a LITECONTROL Fixture for every scene and situation. You, too, can have "custom" beauty and performance at "standard" prices. Write for catalog and complete information.

LITECONTROL
Fixtures

LITECONTROL CORPORATION
36 PLEASANT STREET, WATERTOWN 72, MASSACHUSETTS
Here's a material for curtain

... that has high corrosion resistance
... that keeps its good looks with minimum cleaning
... that can be safely used in thin sections
... that can meet 2-side fire test requirements
... that's good for the life of the building

If first cost were the only consideration in planning a modern building, many of today's construction practices would be out the window. But first cost is only part of the picture; it's only one of the factors that determine overall cost for the life of the building.

That's particularly true of materials used for curtain-wall construction. There are materials with a lower original cost than Stainless Steel. But in the long run, the advantages of Stainless Steel more than offset any difference. Here's why:

Stainless Steel has proved its ability to stand up in the face of atmospheric corrosion. The Empire State Building's Stainless trim has been in service a quarter of a century; there's no evidence of corrosion. Industrial buildings have given satisfactory service even longer. Besides, Stainless is the material to which the process industries turn when they have a severe corrosion problem.

Stainless Steel is attractive and decorative and it will remain that way through the life of the building. Cleaning—simply for the sake of appearance—is infrequent and easy.

Because of Stainless Steel's inherent strength and because no allowance need be made for the effect of corrosion, thin sections can be used. This lighter weight translates itself into important savings in building construction.

Stainless Steel has a high melting point, and when used with a proper insulating core, will meet fire test requirements from both inside and outside the building.

And finally, Stainless Steel is a material you can count on over the entire projected life of the building. There are no replacements and maintenance is at a minimum.

For true economy in curtain-wall construction, you'll find that nothing equals Stainless Steel.

As the producer of USS Stainless Steel, we have worked closely with the fabricators of Stainless Steel panels for curtain-wall construction. We'll be glad to send you further information and put you in touch with these fabricators. Write to United States Steel Corporation, Room 4830, 525 William Penn Place, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

See The United States Steel Hour, it's a full-hour TV program presented every other week by United States Steel. Consult your local newspaper for time and station.
wall construction

Stainless Steel
PRODUCTS

Continued from p. 214

dampers to full open position, allowing heat and fumes to escape. The damper spring can be obtained in temperature ratings ranging from 135° to 360° F in two sizes. The smaller, for use on roof ventilators 24, 30 and 36” in diameter, lists at $40; the larger, for 42, 48 and 60” ventilators sells for about $80.

Manufacturer: Robbins & Myers Inc., Springfield, Ohio

NEW ADJUSTABLE DOOR STOP

- Turret floor strike instantly changes from HOLDER to STOP.
- Strike contour rounded prevents damage to polishing and scrubbing heads of cleaning machines.
- Both THROW and TENSION of roller latch are adjustable.
- Body is “KID-PROOFED”—rounded contours and concealed screws.
- Made of solid corrosion-resistant cast bronze.

No. 3903 Holder-stop is identical to 3900 except turret head is mounted on extra heavy steel pipe. When used on door swinging over steps, pipe is set in concrete.

SARGENT & GREENLEAF INC.
ROCHESTER 21, NEW YORK

DOME LIGHT with scooped lens sheds useful, glarefree illumination

Displaying again their optical mastery of the prism, Holophane engineers have developed the Paralome, a high efficiency ceiling light with comfortable low brightness. Suitable for classrooms, offices and stores, the semidirect all-lens luminaire maintains full control of light rays emitted by a 200- or 300-w. incandescent lamp placed inside. Concave at bottom, its 15-½” diameter Controlens gives the effect of being tilted away on all sides from the viewer's eye. A glass-fiber cover on the upper dome diffuses light through the outer shell of the prismatic reflector, helping to reduce brightness contrast. The 12-½”-deep model, C-5400, designed for direct attachment to the ceiling lists at $26, and the rod-suspended (length-to-order) S-5400 pictured above is $31. Metal fittings have a satin chrome finish.

Manufacturer: Holophane Co., Inc., 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

FULLY ACCESSIBLE CEILING has no visible means of support

Exposing no metal, Accesso suspension system seems to answer the demands of everybody: of contractors for quick, low-cost application; of clients for immediate accessibility at any point; of architects for the monolithic effect of unframed tiles, perfectly aligned. Pairs of intergripping angles are clipped to standard 1½"-"supports hung 4'

continued on p. 222
Here’s a standing invitation
(a tip on how to remodel for profit)

You can hardly help following your glance right into this building.
These frameless Tuf-flex® Glass Doors make the whole interior an inviting display.
And they are designed to handle crowds. Whether you use 1/2”-thick or 3/4”-thick Tuf-flex Doors, they are 3 to 5 times stronger than regular plate glass of the same size and thickness.

Get complete information from your L·O·F Glass Distributor or Dealer...you’ll find his name listed under “Glass” in phone book yellow pages.
Or write to Dept. 3485, Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company, 608 Madison Ave., Toledo 3, Ohio.

TUF-FLEX GLASS DOORS
LIBBEY-OWENS-FORD a Great Name in Glass
Let's face facts...

BURGESS-MANNING
RADIANT PANEL
Heating, Cooling
and Acoustic Control

is the modern comfort

OTHER METHODS

B/M METHOD

The three functions of the Burgess-Manning 3-Way Radiant Panel Functional Ceiling are combined for the first time to provide uniform radiant panel heating or cooling with ideal room acoustics for a new standard of human comfort. This is verified by schools, hospitals, office buildings, laboratories and restaurants of recognition, designed and built by men of vision. The "Radiant Panel" Principle of this most modern ceiling provides constant, uniform heating and cooling independently of air movement. Heat energy is radiated to or from the entire ceiling, to or from every surface or object in the room. Convection drafts and heat shadows are minimized — concentrated heat sources and overheated air are eliminated. The word is getting around and your more discriminating clients will want the facts—do you have them?

Know the facts—Write for Bulletin A-129-F

Architectural Products Division of

BURGESS-MANNING COMPANY

5970 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Illinois

Manufacturers of 3-way Functional Ceilings and Acousti-Booths for Telephoning

Genuine Plastic Laminate for Walls
With a Lifetime Surface that's...

LONG IN SERVICE Lamidall walls and fixtures will stay bright and beautiful for years and years because Lamidall's beauty is protected by a heavy layer of hard-wearing plastic.

LOW IN COST Low square-foot cost made possible by modern, automatic manufacturing methods of Woodall Industries, plus low application costs bring this genuine plastic laminate into the price range of ordinary interior wall treatments.

EASY TO MAINTAIN Lamidall cleans like new with a wipe of a damp cloth. No polishing or protective coatings are needed. Dirt can't penetrate the glass-like surface.

EASY TO INSTALL Flat panels in 4' x 8' and 4' x 12' sizes are easy to handle and apply and can be cut or trimmed with ordinary tools. No special skill is required to install Lamidall.

Lamidall makes a practical, beautiful wainscotting in the Milwaukee Elks Club Milwaukee, Wisconsin Installed by Design Woodwork, Milwaukee

LAMIDALL A good investment in a lifetime of beauty...proved in years of service

Write today for free Lamidall samples and full-color descriptive literature.

LAMIDALL IS A PRODUCT OF

WOODALL INDUSTRIES INC.

3508 Oakton Street, Skokie, Illinois

220
INCANDESCENT

BRIGHTEN DARK CORNERS AND NEAR-WALL AREAS WITH

SWIVEL-SHADE Bracket

INDIRECT BRACKET

UP AND DOWN-LITE Bracket

RED-LIGHT Bracket

GUTH BRACKETS

(YOU NAME IT...WE MAKE IT!)

APPLICATIONS GALORE!

...in barber shops; fitting rooms; over hospital beds, chalk boards, mirrors; for desks near walls; along ceiling beams...and many other spots that are difficult to light efficiently with conventional fixtures.

Guth

TRUSTED NAME IN LIGHTING SINCE 1902

FLUORESCENT

20 WATT HALF-PEERLITE* with GrateLite** Louver-Diffuser — center reflector — up and down light

2-IN-1 — with GrateLite Louver-Diffuser — an indirect cave — or a louvered down-lite. Just turn it over!

HALF-PEERLITE — one or two lights

DOWN-LITE-BRACKET with GrateLite

ANGLED-GLASS BED LITE — 2-20W — up and down light

WRITE ON YOUR LETTERHEAD FOR BULLETIN 929-E TODAY.

THE EDWIN F. GUTH CO. • ST. LOUIS 3, MO.

*Trademark Registered

PRODUCTS
Continued from p. 218

apart, and slipped into kerfs on two sides of each acoustical tile. These unique hanger
ners and channels are so designed that each 1' square or 1' x 2' tile can be lifted up and
rested on the ceiling's topside. Once the first tile is out of the way, a large clear space
can be made in a minute by sliding other tiles back or lifting them out so that a
maintenance man can get to the utility lines, fixtures and ductwork above. Damaged
or besmudged tiles may be replaced individually without disturbing anything else in
the ceiling. When new tenants take over office space, troffers can be relocated easily.
The entire ceiling is in fact demountable and completely salvageable. In-place cost
with top-grade acoustical tile is estimated at 70 to 80$ per sq. ft. depending on size
of job and local labor.
Manufacturer: Accesso Systems, Inc., 4615
8th Ave., N. W., Seattle 7, Wash.

MOVABLE PARTITION carries 2½-hour
fire endurance rating

To provide plant flexibility and fire protec-
tion in one package, Detroit Steel's Build-
ing Panel Division has developed a demount-
able light gage steel Fenestra Movable Fire
Wall panel with a mineral core for parti-
tioning industrial plants. On the basis of
about 1.75$ per sq. ft.

fire tests the sandwich panel is rated at 2
hours 35 min.

The 2' sections are assembled in place us-
ing Fenestra type F 2'-wide 18-ga. steel sid-
ing with 3"-wide ½"-deep flutes around a
quadraple lamination of ½" gypsum-ver-
miculite-glass-fiber board. One side of fac-
ing is positioned and the insulation board
core fitted to it. Then the other metal sheet
is fastened to the positioned section. Wall
sections are lined up, their joints calked and
interlocked, and then are bolted to the plant
structure. Type F sheets are factory coated
with a baked-on rust inhibitive paint coat
and are available in lengths up to 30'. In-
stalled cost of Type F Fire Walls runs
Manufacturer: Detroit Steel Products, Co.,
Building Panel Division, 311 Griffin St., De-
troit 11, Mich.

continued on p. 220
SCHOOL ARCHITECTURE and LURIA Steel Buildings

ARCHITECTS: HEWITT & BASTIAN PEORIA, ILL.

All the INDIVIDUALITY of CUSTOM-BUILT STRUCTURES plus the ADAPTABILITY and ECONOMY of LURIA'S STANDARDIZATION...

More and more, Luria Standardized Steel Frames are employed in successful school architecture. By designing around and inside them, today's architects are achieving handsome, custom-designed structures at less cost... and in less time. For the complete Luria story, contact your nearest Luria office for a catalog or personal call.

LURIA ENGINEERING Company

Plant: BEHLEHEIM, PA. • District Offices: ATLANTA, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, CHICAGO, WASHINGTON, D.C. • Dealers in Principal Cities and Canada

Glider BLUE PRINT RACK

FOR ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS & FACTORIES

NOW EASY TO FILE... EASY TO FIND... YOUR BLUE PRINTS

20 Exclusive Features:
Includding:
1 No holes to punch.
2 Insert sets of prints easily.
3 Replace any sheet without removing other sheets.
4 Various sizes of prints accommodated.
5 No protruding ends of clamps.

ORDER TODAY OR WRITE FOR BROCHURE

$89.50 per unit including 12 plan holders

MOMAR INDUSTRIES

Complete food refrigeration facilities for

Restaurants, Hotels

hospitals, schools, cafeterias, food stores, institutions of all kinds

The big, new and enlarged Tyler line meets every modern requirement for adequate, FLEXIBLE food-refrigeration facilities. Leader in "Advanced Design" commercial food refrigeration for more than 25 years, Tyler keeps line up-to-date. Big Storage Freezer line, for example, permits any establishment to take advantage of big swing to frozen foods to simplify and speed up kitchen work. Write Tyler for complete information.

Food store planning assistance available to Architects without charge or obligation.

TYLER

The BIG name in commercial food refrigeration

TYLER REFRIGERATION CORPORATION, Niles, Michigan

In Canada—write Tyler Refrigerators, 128 Avenue Road, Toronto, Ont.

architectural FORUM / August 1955
This powerful roof ventilator is now available with an important new safety device...the Smoke-Trip emergency damper opener developed as the result of recent fire studies. Heat from an uncontrolled blaze inside the building will melt a fusible link, releasing high-torsion springs which open the dampers. Treacherous smoke, heat and fumes which hinder fire fighters are vented to the outside air.

Fan operates independently — The Smoke-Trip device does not affect ventilating action of the Sky-Blast in normal use. The high-efficiency airfoil propeller scoops up heat, moisture, dust and fumes and blasts them high in the air. Powered by a dependable Robbins & Myers All-Weather Motor, the Sky-Blast is ruggedly built of zinc-coated steel for long, maintenance-free service. Available in 24 sizes with certified air deliveries from 2820 to 78800 CFM.

Write for Bulletin 685-A

Specified everywhere and for good reasons!

Architects in every one of the 48 states, District of Columbia, Alaska and Canada have specified this multi-purpose-space equipment in the interest of economy in school design. Many are now specifying it for institutions, community halls, fire stations, industrial plants, etc.

Available in wall pocket models remain attached to the wall or detach. Also in portable steel carriers.

Schieber equipment is the original. The first installation made 24 years ago is still in daily use and in good condition.

Schieber SALES COMPANY

Representatives in all areas

In Canada
Montreal: Madden-Cummins, Ltd.
Vancouver: LaSalle Recreation, Ltd.
Raymond Hardware, Ltd.
NEW BULLDOG Electrostrip
PATENTED
PROVIDES Movable ELECTRICAL OUTLETS . . .

At last! Here's an electrical product that keeps pace with changing needs . . . one that provides outlets that can be moved in seconds—placed and spaced exactly where they are needed, as they are needed. It's BullDog Electrostrip® and it's as perfect for modernization as it is ideal for new construction. The strip is neat, attractive . . . completely safe. Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories. Rated at 20 amps., 125 volts, A.C.

IN HOMES, HOTELS, OFFICES, STORES, INSTITUTIONS!

Receptacle plugs twist into Electrostrip at any spot along its length—make it every inch an outlet. The strip's ivory color blends perfectly with any color scheme. Individually fused plugs are also available.

Electrostrip mounts on walls, partitions, baseboards, anywhere . . . bends around obstructions and corners. Outlets can be easily moved as furniture or office layouts demand. No dangerous extension cords.

Electrostrip is a natural for showrooms and shops. Displays can be changed and arranged to best advantage for outlets are always handy...always where needed. To add another outlet, add another plug.

Sold only to electrical contractors through BullDog distributors. See yours, or write BullDog Electric Products Company, Detroit 32, Michigan.

IF IT'S NEW . . . IF IT'S DIFFERENT . . . IF IT'S BETTER . . . IT'S

BULLDOG ELECTRIC PRODUCTS COMPANY
A Division of J-T-E Circuit Breaker Company
ROLLING MAGNETS gather metal scraps

Filings, nails and other sharp bits of tramp iron are safely whisked up from factory aisles, construction jobs and parking lots with Eriez nonelectric sweepers. Equipped with powerful Alnico magnetic tubes, the rolling units can be pushed by hand, hitched to a jeep or—with wheels and handle removed—bolt-suspended from a lift truck. Various models are available, starting with the 10 1/4"-wide rotary Sweeperette. Selling for $54.50, this 5-lb. light-duty unit operates like a carpet sweeper. Metal accumulated on its tube is pushed off easily with a neoprene wiper ring. Super Sweepers produced in three strengths for use at different speeds range in width from 35 1/8" to 71 1/4" and in price from $303 to $765.


TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

AIR PURIFICATION


BATHROOM EQUIPMENT


BRICK AND TILE


CONCRETE


CONCRETE MASONRY

Cut Truck And Dock Maintenance Costs
... Reduce Costly Equipment Down Time
... Protects Fragile Cargo With NEW...

FLEX-O DOCK BUMPERS
FLEX-O TRUCK BUMPERS

- Easily installed, specially developed reversible rubber coated fabric FLEX-O BUMPERS absorb the impact and shock of trucks against loading docks. Write today for detailed information on the FLEX-O money savers.

Distributor inquiries invited

FLEX-O BUMPER, INC.
1875 FOREST HILLS • CLEVELAND 12, OHIO

Make SAFE Buildings SAFER with

Big Beam

AUTOMATIC EMERGENCY LIGHTS

for Commercial Buildings, Institutions, Factories... and other places of public assembly.

No building is completely safe without protection from the hazards of sudden blackouts. Leading industries have adopted Big Beam for their emergency lighting needs. When regular lights fail, Big Beam comes on instantly and provides hours of bright, safe illumination. Model 2ATW (shown here) is one of a variety of Big Beam models available. Whichever model you select, you are providing the utmost in dependability when you specify Big Beam.

For complete information, write today to—

U-C LITE Mfg. Co. 1042 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill.

In Canada: Bernard Marks & Co., Ltd., 459 Church St., Toronto 5, Ont.

ENDLESS CORRIDORS TO ISLES OF BEAUTY

Look at the magical effect of photomurals on a once dreary hall.

Only photomurals can give corridors this "out of the tunnel" illusion, open drab unimpressive areas to spatial vistas. There are limitless applications of photomurals for corridors, offices, lobbies, stores, homes. Yes, applications limited only by the designer's imagination. Our full-color brochure is a stimulus to even the most imaginative. Send for your copy today. Write Dept. AF-4.

KAUFMANN & FABRY CO.
425 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois

ALUMILINE EXTRUDED ALUMILITED ALUMINUM PRODUCTS
Specified by Leading Architects for:
HOSPITALS • SCHOOLS • RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS • BANKS
STORE FRONTS • OFFICE BUILDINGS • INDUSTRIAL PLANTS
HOUSING PROJECTS • SHOPPING CENTERS
Also Furnished in the New, Non-Fading GOLD LITE
Send for these 1955 Catalogs: "Alumiline" Store Front Construction and "Alumiline" Entrances and Doors

THE ALUMILINE CORPORATION
DUNNELL LANE
PAWTUCKET, R. I.
In specifying resilient floors, for satisfactory service . . .

MAINTENANCE PROBLEMS
MUST BE CONSIDERED

Often, the maintenance of resilient floors is considered to be outside the architect's province. There are, however, two very important reasons why familiarity with maintenance problems may materially affect your choice of resilient floors. First, architects are rarely consulted by owners on proper maintenance—and the owner goes ahead with his own methods. If these damage the appearance or shorten the life of the floor, the architect may be thought guilty of improper selection of flooring materials. Secondly, it is important to consider the amount of wear to which the floor area in question will be subjected. Excessive, uneconomical maintenance may result if an unsuitable resilient floor is installed.

In his own interest, the architect should therefore be familiar with the amount of maintenance required by each type of floor before specifying one for a particular location. Apart from their handsome looks, one of the main reasons for the great popularity of resilient floors for both residential and commercial floor installations is their ease of cleaning. They never need costly refinishing. Occasional washing and waxing, along with regular sweeping, are all the maintenance they normally require. However, resilient floors vary in the amount of care they need, and it follows that floors among the easiest to maintain should be specified for areas, such as entrance ways, where frequent cleaning cannot be avoided.

Since the maintenance characteristics of the different types of resilient floors overlap, and ease of maintenance is also affected by the color and pattern of the flooring selected, the following ranking is intended as an approximate guide to the amount of maintenance normally required by the various Armstrong Floors.

Best  Linotile
      Excelon Tile
      Custom Corlon Tile

Linotile is considered the easiest to maintain of all the Armstrong Floors. Its exceptionally dense, tough composition makes it an excellent choice for heavy-traffic areas. Washing and waxing are usually required infrequently. Both Excelon Tile and Custom Corlon Tile are vinyl plastic floors with exceptional advantages from the standpoint of maintenance. Both provide unusual resistance to the harsh cleaners which are all too often used in spite of manufacturers' warnings. In order to retain the appearance that a lustrous finish gives them, and to provide the added protection that waxing affords, Armstrong has always encouraged and specified occasional applications of a high-quality wax, after washing, as a necessary part of the proper care of plastic floors of all kinds.

Excellent  Corlon
           Linoleum

Linoleum perhaps best typifies the years of popularity which resilient flooring materials have enjoyed for their ease and economy of maintenance. Regular sweeping and occasional washing and waxing are all that are required to keep linoleum in good condition. Armstrong Corlon, a sheet-type plastic flooring, offers the additional advantage of excellent resistance to common household reagents.

Good  Rubber Tile
       Asphalt Tile

Rubber tile offers the smoothest surface of any resilient floor. Daily sweeping with a soft broom or dry mop will keep this type of flooring clean for long periods. Oil mops or oil-type sweeping compounds are not recommended.

Fair  Cork Tile
      Custom Cork Tile

Cork tile is not ordinarily specified for heavy traffic areas and should not be installed where it will be subjected directly to tracked-in dirt. In areas of less severe traffic, cork tile is readily maintained by daily sweeping and occasional washing and waxing. In cases of excessive soiling, machine scrubbing or sanding and refinishing may be necessary.

The following recommendations for resilient floor care have been outlined by the Armstrong Research and Development Center. They are the result of continuing research over a period of many years on all types of resilient floors. In essence, they show that simplicity is the best technique.

Sweeping. Dirt tends to slip off easily from the smooth, lustrous surface of any resilient floor. Daily sweeping with a soft broom or dry mop will keep this type of flooring clean for long periods. Oil mops or oil-type sweeping compounds are not recommended.

Washing. "More floors are washed away than worn away," says an old adage in the flooring industry. Unless they are subjected to unusual amounts of dirt, resilient floors should be washed infrequently. For all types, Armstrong All-Purpose Liquid Cleaner is recommended. This preparation is manufactured especially for resilient floors. New resilient floors should not be washed until the adhesive is thoroughly set—a period of at least four or five days for all resilient floors.

Waxing. As soon as a resilient floor has been allowed to dry after washing, it should be waxed. Most people have a tendency to use too much wax—a practice as expensive as it is inefficient. A thick film of wax forms a crust on top, leaving a soft, gummy mass underneath. Dirt penetrates the crust...
and lodges in the soft wax, making the floor appear gray and dirty. It is much better to apply two thin coats than one thick coat.

Paste waxes, which may contain oil, grease, or solvents such as naphtha or turpentine, should never be used on resilient flooring. The ideal wax for all resilient floors is a water-emulsion type such as Armstrong Linogloss® Wax, which dries in less than 20 minutes to a hard, colorless finish that is lustrous but not shiny. Linogloss Wax is made especially for resilient floors.

**Stain removal.** The adjoining chart shows suggested methods of removing stains from all types of Armstrong Resilient Floors. It does not cover all types of blemishes, and the methods outlined may not remove all stains. However, they have proved to be the best and safest way to remove the most frequently encountered stains. Armstrong will always be happy to advise on any particular stain removal problem for which these methods do not prove fully effective.

**Protection.** An element in the care of resilient floors which is often overlooked, but adds greatly to their life and beauty, is the use of furniture rests. The function of a furniture rest is simply to extend the area over which the weight of furniture loads is distributed, and thus prevent indentation. The following table shows the recommended types of rests for various furniture weights.
PRODUCTS
Continued from p. 226

ing Office, Washington 25, D.C. 40c. 60 pp.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT


ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS

FLOORING
Finishing Northern Hard Maple Flooring the MFMA Way! Maple Flooring Mfrs. Assn., 35 E.

Wherever top quality in metal building materials is evident... look for the name MICHAELS

Here's a case in point: Michaels fabricated the bronze and stainless steel store fronts of the Sinton Hotel, Cincinnati. These inviting entrances are striking examples of the beautiful effects the carefully planned use of ferrous and non-ferrous metal makes possible. Michaels building materials of aluminum, stainless steel and bronze are used in many of the nation's largest structures. They are tops in quality, and fabricated to exact specifications. It will be to your advantage to have your architect or builder contact Michaels on any size project. You'll find them a thoroughly reliable source of supply for metal building components.

Wacker Dr., Chicago 1, Ill. 4 pp. fold-out.

How to Select the proper American Floor Panel Section. American Steel Band Co., Box 565, Pittsburgh 30, Pa. 4 pp.


FURNITURE


GRATING AND STAIR TREADS

HARDWARE

Sliding Hardware Catalog. Grant Pulley and Hardware Corp., 31-85 Whitestone Pkwy., Flushing 84, N.Y.

HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING


The Standard of Excellence in Room Thermostats. General Controls, Glendale, Calif. 8 pp.

INSULATION

Poly-Cell... the Sprayed Foam Insulation. Insul-Mastic Corp. of America, Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa. 4 pp.


LIGHTING

AS OLD AS THE PHARAOHS

AS MODERN AS TOMORROW.

Summitville

Quarry Tile

Now is the time to re-discover the versatility, beauty and durability of Quarry Tile.

Yesterday, today—tomorrow, Quarry Tile is truly the tile of the ages. Ceramic tiles in perfect condition have been found in ruins known to be thousands of years old. What better proof is needed for the durability of Quarry Tile? Whenever or wherever, you want a floor or wall that resists acid and scratches, is fade-proof and never needs waxing or other surface maintenance, specify famous Summitville Quarry Tile. Inside or outside it's the most durable, versatile and practical material available.

Your Summitville Representative is ready with the full story or write for complete Quarry Tile Data File to...

Summitville TILES, INC.

SUMMITVILLE, OHIO

Carrier knows heating

Over fifty years of leadership in air conditioning have given Carrier unmatched experience in the control of temperature—heating as well as cooling. Yes, Carrier knows heating by experience—and all this engineering skill and leadership contributes to the superiority of Carrier Unit Heaters.

Heat Diffuser used to "Air Blanket" Door Openings

This compact, versatile unit "blankets" door openings with a wall of warm air. Unique down-flow, warm-air outlet can be installed to extend across the top of the door. A full-width air blanket blasts warm air all the way to the floor. Unit can be thermostatically controlled to operate only while door is open. It keeps cold out, prevents drafts and saves fuel. It is ideal for open shipping doors. Sectionalized construction makes installation easy.

Carrier Heat Diffusers can be used for many other applications, industrial or commercial. They distribute heat evenly at full or partial loads. Positive control of heat saves fuel through flow control of steam or hot water, or damper control of air. Sectionalized construction permits floor mounting, vertical or horizontal suspension. Sizes and arrangements for 80,000 to 1,620,000 Btu/hr; 1500 to 31,000 cfm.

WRITE or USE COUPON for complete information

CARRIER CORPORATION, 335 S. Geddes St., Syracuse, New York

Please send folders on features and selection data for Carrier Heating and Ventilating Units and Heat Diffusers.

Name

Business

Address

architectural FORUM / August 1955
All these things considered...

1. Specific Units for Every Need
2. Precision Construction
3. Low Installation Cost
4. Minimum Maintenance Cost
5. Lowest Over-All Cost

make BENJAMIN the choice for better lighting!
considered

choice is BENJAMIN!

... one of many Benjamin Leader Line units to be considered for School Lighting from classrooms to auditoriums.

... one of a complete line of Benjamin Leader Line units to be considered for Office Lighting from private offices to reception rooms.

... an example of the wide range of Benjamin Leader Line units to be considered for all types of stores, restaurants and other commercial locations.

consider:

Specific units for every need!

... it's one of the five essential considerations for Better Lighting! It assures the buyer of getting exactly the right unit for the seeing task ... maximum results from every lighting installation ... at lowest possible operating and maintenance costs. Benjamin brings you the specific unit for every need without compromise! When you specify Benjamin or Benjamin Leader Line equipment, you never have to settle for a second choice. Here is a line that is really complete ... as complete as over 50 years of specialization in the manufacture of quality lighting equipment can make it. Helpful folders on "Things to consider" for the lighting of schools, stores, offices and factories are yours for the asking. Write Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., Dept. YY, Des Plaines, Illinois.

... just one of hundreds of Benjamin Industrial Units to be considered for Factory Lighting from assembly lines to laboratories.

BENJAMIN Leader Line LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

SOLD EXCLUSIVELY THROUGH ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTORS

The gas engine-compressor units used in pipe line stations make a terrific noise. Equipment operators subjected to its full force would suffer seriously in comfort and efficiency. The Texas Illinois Company sought the best solution — found it in ReynoCoustic.

This aluminum acoustical system combines maximum sound absorption with long life and minimum maintenance. It has an excellent fire spread rating — Underwriters' Laboratories label on each shipment.

The installation shown is so successful, the Texas Illinois Natural Gas Pipe Line Co. is using ReynoCoustic in seven more stations. Consider this superior treatment wherever you have a noise problem.

A complete installation service is available. For name of nearest franchised acoustical applicator, call the Reynolds office listed under "Building Materials" in classified phone books of principal cities. For complete literature write to Reynolds Metals Company, Building Products Division, 2020 South Ninth Street, Louisville 1, Kentucky.
Lath and Plaster CAN DO IT!

2. FLOOR AND CEILING REINFORCING— for light concrete floors laid over steel joists or junior beams and plastered contact ceilings, Wheeling Bar-X-Lath, with or without paper backing, provides a strong, reinforced slab.

3. SUSPENDED CEILINGS—permits complete design flexibility plus multiple practical applications. Wheeling Channels, Metal Lath and plaster can be shaped to meet the most complex conformations.

6. 2” SOLID PARTITIONS, METAL BASE SYSTEM — easiest, most economical solid plaster partition possible. Here, Wheeling Bantam Diamond Lath is attached to Channels with Wheeling Hank Tie Wire.

7. LOAD-BEARING WALLS AND PARTITIONS— an important feature wherever extreme strength, and resistance to impact, explosion and fire are desired. Consists of Wheeling Bar-X-Lath applied to any load bearing stud.

10. PACKAGING ECONOMY—Wheeling’s “Engineered Metal Lath Package” — lifts of 500 sheets in 50 10-sheet bundles — increases storage space, saves handling, counting and identifying time. Provides flatter sheets with truer corners.

Metal Lath for Strength... Plaster for Beauty!

The complete line of Wheeling Building Materials includes Metal Lath and Accessories, Steelcrete Reinforcing Mesh, Steelcrete Bank Vault Reinforcing, Expanded Metal, ExM Gratings, ExM Angle Frame Partitions, Tri-Rib Steel Roof Deck, and SofTite Cop-R-Loy Galvanized Sheets.

MATERIAL DIVISION • WHEELING, WEST VIRGINIA
No Compromise on Beauty of Doors

WHEN YOU SPECIFY

NORTON "INADOR"
The Truly Modern Concealed Door Closer*

*Available with
- REGULAR ARM
- HOLDER ARM

Modern Streamlined Beauty With All The Rugged Dependability That Only Liquid Door Closers Can Give

Where integrity of design is paramount Norton "Inador" offers an ideal solution. The clean-lined styling of the door is in no way impaired because "Inador's" extremely compact mechanism is fully concealed. It fits snugly into the top rail of any 1 3/4" door or can even be used on 1 1/2" doors by taking a full cut out of top rail and applying special metal side plates.

Norton "Inador," moreover, is a true liquid door closer that will stand up under the most exacting service for years to come. Compactness has been achieved with no loss of the durability, dependability, low maintenance cost and precision workmanship so characteristic of all Norton Door Closers.

For complete information on this and other Norton Door Closers, consult the complete catalog. Write for it today.

NORTON
NORTON DOOR CLOSER COMPANY, DEPT. AF-85
Division of The Yale & Towne Manufacturing Company
Berrien Springs, Michigan
**Cuppes**

CUSTOM-BUILT TOPHUNG, IN-SWINGING ALUMINUM WINDOWS

are the heaviest, strongest, tightest made!...

Developed especially to simplify inside cleaning, and to permit use of large movable glass areas. Widely used in curtain wall construction. And, because of their extreme weather-tightness, Cupples tophung windows are ideal on multi-story air conditioned structures. Seven types available. Write for catalog.

**Mitchell**

FOLD-O-LEG TABLES

- GREATER SEATING CAPACITY
- MORE LEG COMFORT
- UNEQUALED APPEARANCE, DURABILITY, STRENGTH
- FINEST CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS, FINISHES
- BUILT FOR LONG SERVICE

NOW More Profitable Than Ever...

**MATOT**

Labor-Saving DUMB WAITERS

Relieve main elevator traffic . . . Stop costly truck and shipping platform tie-ups . . . Speed food, merchandise, parts, product and records handling with Matot Dumb Waiters.

Man-hour costs, material costs, power costs—all are at record highs. Every possible avenue to increased speeds, decreased manual labor, slowdowns and stoppages must be explored at the planning stage.

Matot not-so-Jumb Dumb Waiters can play a major role in this planning.

Only Matot offers extra automatic features for faster service and trouble-free dumb waiter operation.

Leading institutions, hotels, restaurants, schools, banks, libraries, manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers use and recommend Matot equipment. Your clients will profit with Matot too.

Automatic electric and hand-powered dumb waiters now available. See our SWEET'S CATALOG FILE, or write for valuable 8-page catalog and specification guide.

**Hendrick**

MANUFACTURING COMPANY

51 Dundalk Street, Carbondale, Pa.

Sales Offices In Principal Cities

Perforated Metal • Perforated Metal Screens • Wedge-Slot and Wedge Wire Architectural Grilles • Mitco Open Steel Flooring • Shur-site Treads • Armorgrids

No other tables have as many "Extra Features" as Mitchell FOLD-O-LEG TABLES.

NOTE: The --- in the table above indicate that there is no ---.

**MITCHELL MANUFACTURING CO.**

2758 S. 34th STREET • MILWAUKEE 46, WISCONSIN

**MFRS. of MITCHELL FOLD-O-LEG TABLES, BAND AND CHORAL STANDS, SEATING RISERS**

**Hendrick**

Serves Them All!

That's right! Hendrick serves every one of the 21 basic industries designated by the U. S. Department of Commerce under its Standard Industrial Classification list. If you have a perforating problem and are not already familiar with Hendrick's facilities, we stand ready to serve you, too.

If you wish to perforate metal, rubber, plastic or Masonite for a screening, straining, decorative, display or acoustical application, Hendrick's long experience can be of real help. Join the list of manufacturers who now derive untold assembling and selling benefits by using Hendrick Perforated Metal as a fabrication material. Call Hendrick today.
Detroit Steel Products’ Fenestra Panels give Milwaukee

LIGHTWEIGHT, EXPANDABLE,
LOW COST AIRLINES
ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

General Mitchell Field Airport Terminal, Milwaukee, Wis. Architect: Milwaukee County Architects’ Office; Contractor: Milwaukee County Construction Dept.

A leader in building products for fifty years, Detroit Steel Products Company has been an important factor in supplying a complete line of building panels like the Type C Panel shown and other products for the construction industry.

Subsoil tests at General Mitchell Field, Milwaukee, Wis., ruled out conventional construction of a new administration building. Study of various lightweight building materials led to the adoption of Fenestra Insulated Aluminum Panels.

Manufactured of Alcoa® Aluminum, these panels have insulation value equal to sixteen inches of brick. Ease and speed of erection permitted early “closing-in” for the protection of workers and materials and uninterrupted work sequences.

The Fenestra Panels also permitted easy expansion as the need became apparent during construction. Total cost of facilities for eleven major airlines was three million dollars, about one-third that of similar facilities if built of conventional materials.


Eighty thousand pounds of Alcoa Aluminum was used in the seventy-five thousand square feet of Fenestra Panels completely shop-fabricated for the Airport Terminal. Detroit Steel Products Company’s Pittsburgh plant is enclosed with similar panels.
written right into your specifications for smaller residential or commercial buildings... ensures your client's profits instead of problems from television. And when you specify Master-Tenna, you protect your client from dangerous, unsightly rooftop antenna clutter. You set up an extra source of revenue for him. You provide him with a built-in selling point for his building... sharp, clear television pictures in VHF or UHF, block and white or color. Rennenbauer, Master-Tenna is the only system of its kind engineered, installed and serviced by the world leader in electronics, RCA! The coupon brings full details.

*Master-Tenna by RCA...
Perforations for warm, air circulation are in the splay type stool of this Milcor Wall Unit. Cold-air entry is at bottom. Supporting posts are recessed.

This Milcor multiple Wall Unit enclosure has a flat, perforated stool and perforated front panel.

Milcor multiple Wall Unit enclosure is recessed into window opening in science laboratory of a leading university.

MILCOR STANDARD WALL UNITS
REDUCE CONSTRUCTION COSTS

Milcor "Know-how" Assures Economical, Efficient Installations

It pays to specify Milcor Standard Wall Units with integral enclosures for convectors, radiators, and air conditioning units. You benefit from the long experience of Milcor engineers who pioneered the built-in convector enclosure. Their clean, space-saving designs have won great acceptance among architects. They have encountered, and solved, many difficult problems in this specialized field.

Let a sales engineer from our nearest branch office show you how to put this Milcor "know-how" to work on your next job.

Milcor® WALL UNITS
INLAND STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY
4031 WEST BURNHAM STREET • MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

BALTIMORE 5, MD., 3200 Pulaski Highway • BUFFALO 2, N. Y. 64 Rayon St. • CHICAGO 9, ILL., 4301 S. Western Blvd.
CINCINNATI 25, OHIO, 3200 Spring Grove Ave. • CLEVELAND 14, OHIO, 1541 E. 38th St. • DETROIT 2, MICH.,
620 Amsterdam Ave. • KANSAS CITY 41, MO. P. O. Box 919 • LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF., 4807 E. 49th St. • NEW YORK
17, N. Y., 235 Park Ave. • ST. LOUIS 10, MO., 4215 Clayton Ave.
Function and design set a useful, handsome pattern in today's new schools. You'll find that Eljer products are well suited to this trend. Here's why:

**Eljer's wide choice of materials**—vitreous china, cast iron, and formed steel—all harmonized in color and style, offers stimulating new freedom of design.

**Eljer's exhaustive research** and quality-controlled manufacturing create fixtures that more than meet the wear and tear of active youngsters.

**Eljer's reduced maintenance** of fixtures and brass keeps effective sanitation on the job... helps stretch the taxpayer's dollars.

Look to Eljer when you specify plumbing fixtures for institutional, commercial, and residential needs. For complete information, write: Eljer, Division of The Murray Corporation of America, Three Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.
Now—a new experience in flooring luxury!

Whatever your next project, pause and consider what MATICO’s new Rubber Tile can do for you.

Here is a molded tile flooring made of the very highest grade rubber compound—longer lasting, more resistant to abrasion, and processed to a fine finish that achieves new heights of flooring luxury.

Add to these qualities MATICO’s unsurpassed resilience that makes it so quiet and comfortable underfoot....its through-and-through color beauty....its easy-to-clean smooth finish....and you have a flooring that’s ideal for all types of installations.

So, before you specify flooring, examine MATICO Rubber Tile. See for yourself how much more it offers. Mail coupon today for a free set of MATICO Rubber Tile samples.